

English

English

Jiddu

Somali

MINI-DICTIONARY

Jiddu

by Salim Alio Ibro

Hayball

English – Jiddu – Somali

Mini-dictionary

Perle/Hammilton
con strano
messaggio
25-6-98
M

English – Jiddu – Somali

Mini-dictionary

by

Salim Ibro

Published by: Language Centre
La Trobe University
Bundoora 3083
Victoria
Australia

© 1998 Salim Ibro & La Trobe University Language Centre
First Published 1998

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission in writing of the Publisher.

Cataloguing-in-Publication data:
National Library
ISBN 1 86446 426 7

Book design: Christopher Pound
Produced by: Language Centre
La Trobe University

Contents

Acknowledgements	vi
Introduction	vii
English → Jiddu → Somali	1
Somali → English → Jiddu	69
Jiddu → English → Somali	137
Further Reading	205

Acknowledgements

The La Trobe University Language Centre kindly allowed me to make use of all its facilities, such as the Computer Room and the Independent Learning Centre during the preparation of this dictionary.

Heartfelt thanks are due to all the Language Centre staff, particularly Laraine Stanley who encouraged and helped me to complete this work, and to Christopher Pound for his work in preparing it for printing.

Salim Ibro
May 1998

Introduction

The publication of this Somali-Jiddu-English mini-dictionary or lexicon is a response to the needs of the Somali community in Australia, where a suitable translation dictionary is not readily available for Somali learners of English, in particular for the Jiddu people whose language is variously referred to as Jiddu, Jiidu, or Af-jiidu.

Although a recent comprehensive Somali-English dictionary (Zorc and Osman, 1993) has been published, very little linguistic research has been conducted in the language spoken by the Jiddu people of Somalia, and no Jiidu-English dictionary appears to have yet been published. Linguistic research on Jiidu is scarce, and while some researchers suggest that it is a Somali dialect, others claim that it is mutually incomprehensible with standard Somali and that it is more closely related to the languages of the Afar peoples.

The lexicon is a result of the personal initiative of Mr Salim Ibro, who studied at La Trobe University Language Centre in 1997. His compilation of a personal study lexicon grew to the point where he and his teachers felt it would be useful to other members of the Somali community.

I congratulate, commend and thank Mr Ibro for his initiative and application in compiling this useful tool, and am pleased to have been able to assist in its publication. I trust that it will immediately fill an urgent need.

It is, however, not the work of a professional lexicographer. My hope is that, as well as serving an immediate end, it will stimulate feedback responses from users which will help to refine and improve it, and that it may provide the groundwork for the comprehensive dictionary of these new community languages of Australia. It is also hoped that the Jiidu component will contribute to linguistic research into this language.

Until 1990 Mr Salim Ibro was a lecturer at the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Production at the Somali National University in Mogadishu. He is currently a research scholar in the School of Agriculture at La Trobe University. The story of his arrival here, like that of many migrants displaced from their homelands, is one of suffering, personal sacrifice and long separation from family. Like many migrants he has also been forced to become a linguist, and this small publication is testimony to his effort and his commitment on behalf of his community. It is also testimony to Australian government migration and employment policies which have provided him with the opportunity to undertake language study at La Trobe University Language Centre beyond survival proficiency to the level where his professional expertise can be mobilised for the benefit of his family, his community, and the Australian community at large.

Acknowledgements are also due to Laraine Stanley, migrant programs coordinator at La Trobe University Language Centre, who encouraged Mr Ibro with this work, and to Christopher Pound, technical officer, who prepared the document for print.

Gerry Meister
Director, La Trobe University Language Centre, 4 May 1998

English	Jiddu	Somali
A		
abandon (v)	dhisaal; dhiraadhaal	ka haajirid
abate (v)	arbaadhaal (hanfar); yuuraadhaal	yeraato (dabeysa)
abbreviate (v)	gowaawshaabaal; arbaawshaal	soo gaabin erayo
abdication (n)	asaa dhisaal; ha samraal	is casilid; samir
able (adj)	karaal	kari kara
above (adj)	horki	kor; ka koreya
absent (adj)	maqani	maqan; aan joogin
absorb (v)	dhu'aal	muudsi; qabasho
abstain (v)	ha shuberaal	ka aamusid
abundant (adj)	saqan badni	ka badan intii loo baahnaa
abuse (n)	dhaqam hegeri;	dhaqan xumo
accept (v)	wulaal; ha raali aataal	aqbalid; la yeelo
accompany (v)	riiyaal; wahalshaal	raacid; u wehel yeelid
accumulate (v)	urshaal	ururin tiro badan
accuse (v)	dacwayshaal	dacwayn; ashtikayn
accustom (v)	his bardhaal	la caadaysto
achieve (v)	daqaal; yool daqaal	dhammayn
acquaint (v)	il dareershaal; agaawsisaal	ogeeyisiin
action (n)	wuli qowaal	wax qabad
active (adj)	nuuli (hagay wuli qow)	firfircoon
actual (adj)	romi aki	run ah; jira
add (v)	il daraal	ku darid
addition (n)	asal daraal	isu geyn
address (n)	miil eti ku halniyaa	cinwaan
adjourn (v)	oos his hatshaal	dib u dhigid
adjust (v)	tuusisaal (sicir)	isku hagaagjin
administration (n)	maamul	maamul
admit (v)	oggolaadhaal (miil galaal)	oggolaansho
advance (n)	hardhi mar	hor u socod
advantage (n)	faaidi	faa'iido
adverse (adj)	ku hardhi jiini	cadow ah
advice (n)	tali; waani	talo
aeroplane (n)	dayuuri	dayuurad
affair (n)	haaja	arrin
affirm (v)	sogaal	si adag aad u caddaysid
afford (v)	wulaal karaal	awoodi kara
afraid (adj)	yubi qowi; yubemyeri	cabsamaya

English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali
African (n)	Afrika ha nuuli	midka ku nool Afrika	apparent (adj)	ayi	si qeexan loo arkaayo
after (adv-prep)	ooki; diidaaki	ka dib	appeal (v)	rafaan qaadhaal	racfaan dalbasho
again (adv)	newer haqadeey	mar kale	appear (v)	muuhdhaal	muuqasho
against (prep)	ha hardhi jiini	ka soo horjeed	appetite (n)	aamis niyi his heeshaal	cunti cunid niyad u heen
age (n)	sani (jhiim sani yeti)	da'	applaud (v)	hasab jelaal; habsan jelaal	u sacbin
agenda (n)	huul eti qowniyeraa	waxyaabaha la qabanaayo	application (n)	arji qar	codsi sameeyn
agglomerate (v)	urshaal	uruurin	appoint (v)	miji jelaal	magacaawid
aggregate (v)	asal he'aal	isku keenid	appointment (n)	woqti qowaal; ballam	ballan
agree (v)	ha riiyaal	ku raacid	opposite (adv)	ha belni	ku habboon
agreement (n)	helis	heshiis	appreciate (v)	qiimeeyshaal	qiimeeyn faham ah
aid (n)	kaalmi	kaalmo	apprise (v)	wor haayaal	war gelin
alarm (v)	digaal	digid	approach (v)	his dhowaadhaal	ku dhowaansho
all (pron)	kulli	dhammaan	approve (v)	oggolaadhaal; wulaal	yeelid
allocate (v)	hisi taligalaal	ugu talo galid	approximate (adj)	his dhowi	aad ugu dhow
allow (v)	his oggolaadhaal	u oggolaansho	argue (v)	duuwaal; mormaal	murmid
also (adv)	wulubi	weliba	arise (v)	biyaataal (aryi)	soo bixid
alter (v)	bedelaal; halaawshaal	beddelid	arrest (v)	he'aal	xirid
always (adv)	newer wolbi	mar kasta	arrive (v)	miil daqaal; ootaal	meel gaarid
amaze (v)	yaawaal	la yaabid	arrogant (adj)	kibir badni	isli weyn
ambiguity (n)	ma'ndis yed ha hownid	aan la hubin macnaha	artery (n)	he' (eki dhigeli)	halbowel
ambulance (n)	baabuur yed bokoni qaadnyeri	baabuurka dhaawaca lagu qaado	uncertain (v)	howshaal	hubin
American (n)	eki Ameerika ha nuuli	midka ku nool Amerika	unh (n)	borboh	dambas
amicable (adj)	si beelimi aki	si saaxiibtimi ah	unk (v)	worsidhaal	weydiin
amnesty (v)	afisaal	cafis	unsist (v)	jini jisaal	caawinaad
among (prep)	dalludis	dhexdooda	unsure (v)	sogaal	xaqiijin
amputate (v)	hewen hori godaal (jini; lohi)	wax jarid jirka (lug; gacan)	attach (v)	asal dhebisaal	isku dhejin
anaemia (n)	dhig arbaati	dhiig yeraan	attempt (v)	asal ijdhaal	isku deyid
anarchy (n)	dowli laati; sharci laati	nidaam la'aan	attend (v)	ha qiiw galaal	ka qayb galid
anger (n)	dheref	caro	attention (n)	yariimi	digtooni
angle (n)	laaw	xagal	audible (adj)	dhaagaal karaal	la maqli karo
animal (n)	heeli	xayawaan	aunt (n)	adi; iri	eedo; habar yer
anniversary (n)	hos	sannadguuro	author (n)	eki buuk qari	qoraa
announce (v)	ayuuwshaal; ban bisaal	ku dhawaaqid	authorize (v)	amar bisaal	amar bixin
another (pron-adv)	me' haqadeey	mid kale	automobile (n)	baabuur	baabuur
answer (v)	baari na'aal; jawaabaal	jawaab	Autumn (n)	Yiri	Deer
anticipate (v)	hardhi marshaal	hor marin	avid (adj)	bukhli aki	hunguri weyn
anxiety (n)	wol wol	walaac	avoid (v)	tartaraal; ha modaal	is hor taagid
anybody (n-pron)	me'oow; eki jhami yaatis	qof uun	await (v)	sogodhaal	la sugo
apologize (v)	raali haayaal	raah gelin	away (adv)	ha dhiiri; maqani.	ka fog

English	Jiddu	Somali
B		
baby (n)	korey	canug
back (n/adj)	oos	gadaal
bad (adj)	hegeri	xun
balance (n)	miisaan	miisaan
bank (n)	bangi	bangi
bar (n)	miil wuli ha waraawaa	baar (meel wax lagu cabo)
bargain (v)	gor gortimaal	baayactan
barrel (n)	barmiil	fuusto
bastard (n)	jhesi	wecel; garac
bat (v)	hu adkaawsidhaal	adkeysasho
bat (v)	hogaal, hu hooyaal	graacid
become (v)	antaal	noqda
bed (n)	huur	sariir
bee (n)	shini	shinni
before (prep/adv)	ka hardhu	ka hor
beg (v)	tuugaal	baryid
begin (v)	baluwaal	bilaabid
behind (adv)	oos	gadaal
being (n)	veraal	jiritaan
believe (v)	homsidhaal	rumeyn
belong (v)	lihaandhaal	iska leh
below (prep/adv)	ka'asi	hoos
belt (n)	kiish	suun
benefit (v)	ha fa'ideysidhaal	waxtar
best (adv/adj)	his egerlihi	ugu fiican
bet (n)	sharad	sharad
better (adj/adv)	ha egerlihi	ka fiican
big (adj)	wuni	weyn
bilharzia (n)	haashi dhig	kaadi dhiig
bite (v)	jhanaal	qaniinid
bitter (adj)	harani	qaraar
black (n)	dhaayni	madow
blame (v)	annindhaal	canaanasho
body (n)	hor	jirka
bone (n)	lafi	laf
book (n)	buuk	buug
border (n)	soohin	xad
borrow (v)	amaahsidhaal	amaahsasho

English	Jiddu	Somali
bottle (n)	dhali	dhalo
box (n)	wuli eki besaa ha asturniyaa	sanduuq
boy (n)	wiil	wiil
brain (n)	masiihi	maskax
brand (n)	alaami	calaamad
bread (n)	hooti	rooti
breakfast (n)	ow bilaaw	quraac
breast (n)	eneg	naas
bridge (n)	buunti	buundo
bring (v)	wayaabaal	keenid
build (v)	dhosaal	dhisid
bullet (n)	rasaas	rasaas
burn (v)	gowaal	gubid
bush (n)	hereg	duur
butter (n)	sooh	suwug bur cad ah
buy (v)	beesdhaal	gadasho

C

calf (n)	wuli	weyl
call (v)	wiyyaal	wicid
camp (n)	muuri	xero
can (v)	karaal	karid; karaya
cancel (v)	tartaraal	la buriyo; burin
capture (v)	qowaal	qabasho; la qabto
carry (v)	qaadaal	qaadid
castrate (v)	haaydhi bisaal	xaniinyo ka saarid
cat (n)	mukulaal	mukulaal
catch (v)	qowaal	qabasho; la qabto
cattle (n)	luu	lo'
cause (n)	sawaw	sabab
cause (v)	dhekesaal	joojin
certain (adj)	howaa	hubaal
chain (n)	silsili	silsilad
chair (n)	bershem	kursi
change (v)	duurshaal	beddelid
cheap (adj)	jhowoni	rakhiis ah
check (v)	howis, howshaal	hubin

English	Jiddu	Somali
chest (n)	haway	xabadka
chief (n)	midi	qofka meel maamula
choose (v)	bisdhaal	doorasho
church (n)	kaniisi	kiniisad
circular (adj)	wareegseni	wareegsan
circumcise (v)	urgodaal	gudniin (ragga)
city (n)	beled	magaalo weyn
claim (v)	his da'waadhaal	ku doodis
clandestine (adj)	aarni	qarsoodi ah
clarify (v)	ayaawshaal	caddayn
close (v)	he'aal	xirid
cloth (n)	edden	dhar
coast (n)	hiiw	xeeb
coconut (n)	qumbu	qumbe
coffee (n)	gahwi; bon	bun
cold (adj)	qawi	qabow
collaborate (v)	il shaqeeyshaal	wada shaqeyn
collect (v)	urshaal	uruurin
come (v)	ootaal	imaansho; imaaw
commend (v)	amaanaal; faanshaal	amaanid
communicate (v)	asi daqisaal	isgaarsiin
compare (v)	asal ijdhaal	isu eegid
compete (v)	asal fakidhaal	tartamis
competent (adj)	ha atki	karti u leh
complain (v)	awaadaal	laga dacwoodo
complete (v)	dhamaateraal	dhameestirid
complicate (v)	adkaawshaal	adkeeyn; la adkeeyey
conceal (v)	aaraal	qarin
concede (v)	jisaal	siin
conclude (v)	hiimaal	gabagabeyn; la gabagabeeyo
conduct (n)	dhaqam; dhabeeri	dabeecad
conflict (n)	balaayi	dagaal
consent (n)	aqbalaal	oggolaansho siin
consult (v)	asal talsidhaal	la tashi
contact (v)	il hariiraal	la xarririd
continue (v)	weyaal; dareershaal	wadid, la wado
contradict (v)	asa borshaal	la burto
convey (v)	his diraal	gacayn
convoke (v)	holom his wuyaal	laugu yeerid
cook (v)	turshaal	kaarto, la kartyo

English	Jiddu	Somali
copy (v)	gurshaal	nuqul
correct (v)	sahaal	saxid
correspondence (n)	hariir	xariird dhinaca waraaqaha
corruption (n)	laaluush	musuqmaasuq
count (v)	tirshaal	tirin
country (n)	yal	dal
court (n)	mahkama	maxkamad
cover (v)	dawuulaal	daboolid
coward (n)	biiq	fulay
create (v)	umaaal	abuurid
crime (n)	dembi	dembi
cross (v)	gamuudaal	ka tallaabid
crude (adj)	eeraan	aan bislayn
cry (v)	uyaal	ooyid
cultivate (v)	biir fallal	beer falid
culture (n)	dhaqam	dhaqan
curious (adj)	lam jhami wuli wolbaati agaadi	jecel in uu ogaado wax wolba
custom (n)	aadi	caado
cut (v)	godaal	goyn

D

damage (n)	dhow; hallaaw	waxyeeelo
danger (n)	hololowi; khtar	halis
dark (adj)	mogdi	mugdi
daughter (n)	wiileduuw	gabadhaada
day (n)	ori; maalin	maalin
dead (adj)	yowoni	dhintay
deaf (adj)	wuli ha dhaagnid; dhagaali	dhegoole
dear (adj)	qaal	qaali
debate (v)	duuwaal	doodid
debt (n)	amaah; qaan	deyn
decade (n)	muddu taman sani aki	muddo toban sano ah
deceive (v)	hayaanaal	khiyaamayn
decide (v)	wuli god-dhaal	go'aamin
declare (v)	ayaawshaal	ku dhawaaqid
decline (v)	didaal	diidmo
deep (adj)	ha'asi his qadni	hoos u dheer

English	Jiddu	Somali
deficiency (n)	arbaati	yeraan
delay (v)	daayaal; daayshaal	dib u dhigid
delicate (adj)	nogli	jilicsan
deliver (v)	daqasaal	gaarsiin
demand (v)	worsidhaal	weydiisasho
demonstration (n)	banbiyaal; tosaal	bannan bax
deny (v)	inkiraal	dafiraad
depart (v)	shiyaal	tegid
depose (v)	hukun ha qaadaal	xukun ka qaadid
depreciation (n)	qiimi tar	qiimo ridid
describe (v)	tilmaamaal	faahfaahin
deserve (v)	istaahilaal	u qalmid; loo qalmo
despatch (v)	diraal	dirid
destroy (v)	dodomshaal	burburin
devalue (v)	qiimi taraal (beesi)	qiimo ridid (lacag; dahab)
develop (v)	hardhi maraal	hor u kicid
devold (adj)	laati aki	la'aan
die (v)	yowaal	dimasho
differ (v)	me'e antaal laati	kala duwanaasho
difficult (adj)	adki	adak; aan sahal ahayn
dig (v)	qadud	qodid
diminish (v)	arbaawshaal; arbaadhaal	yareyn
disadvantage (n)	fa'idi yerni	faa'iido darro
disagree (v)	ha didaal	ku diidid
disappear (v)	waalaal; aaraal	aan la arkayn
disappoint (v)	niyi jhowaal	ka xumaan
disclose (v)	halaal; ban bisaabaal	dabool ka qaadid
discontinue (v)	dhekesaal	istaajin; joojin
discourage (v)	niyi jhowshaal; yubisaal	niyad jebin
discover (v)	agaadhaal; halaal	soo helid
discuss (v)	ha duuwaal; duuwaal	ka wada doodid
disease (n)	bokoy	cudur
dish (n)	qodi; sahan	saxan
dishonour (n)	sharaf yerni	sharaf darro
dislike (v)	badhaal	nicid
dismiss (v)	shoqol ha bisaal	shaqo ka eryid
disobey (v)	amar didaal	adeecid la'aan
disperse (v)	lisi beresaal	kala dareerin
dispute (n)	duuw	muram
disregard (v)	yesaal; yaraawaal	yesid; tixgelin la'aan

English	Jiddu	Somali
dissatisfied (adj)	raali ha aatenid	raali aan ahayn
dissuade (v)	ha waanshaal	ka waanin
distant (adj)	dhiiri	fog
distinguish (v)	lisi bisaal	kala garasho
distribute (v)	wuli qiiwshaal	u qaybin
distrust (n)	aamin yerni	ka aamin bixid
divide (v)	qiiwshaal	qaybin
divorce (v)	foraal (lami)	furid
do (v)	wulaal; wuli qowaal	qabasho; yeelid (wax)
dog (n)	ohooti	eey
donkey (n)	uul	dameer
door (n)	orni	albaab; irid
double (v)	lami jibaaraal	laba jeer
doubt (n)	shaki	shaki
doubtless (adv)	shaki laati	shaki la'aan
down (adv)	ha'asi	hoos
drug (v)	jiidaal	jiidis dhib leh
dream (n)	masiili	riyo
dress (v)	eden hedhaal	dhar xirasho
drink (v)	waraawaal	cabbid
drive (v)	weyaal; hardhi qowaal	wadid
dromedary (n)	gurbi; gaal	geel
drop (n)	tifiq	tifiq
drought (n)	awaar	abaar raagta
drown (v)	haqbidhaal	biyo ku dhex dimasho
drug (n)	daawi	daawo
drum (n)	jaajuw	durbaan
dry (v)	egesaal	qallajin
dumb (adj)	ha baarimaal karnid	aan hadli kareeyn
dust (n)	busti	bus
dwarf (n)	gowaawi aadi ha aatenid	aad u gaaban
dysentery (n)	horoq	cudur ku dhaca mindhiciirka

E

each (adj)	me'e wolbi	midkiiba
eagle (n)	shabeeri wuni	gorgor
ear (n)	dhagi	dheg
early (adj adv)	afli	waqti hore

English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali
earth (n)	yen eki ha nuuleni	dhulka aynu ku nool nahay	ensure (v)	sogaal	hubin
east (n)	ori fiyi	bari	enter (v)	galaal	gelid
easy (adj)	iihi	fudud	entire (adj)	asi qowi	dhammaan
eat (v)	aamaal	cunid	envy (v)	ha hasidaal; asas jhamaal	xaasidid
educate (v)	wuli baraal	waxbarid	equal (adj)	asaa me'e aki	isle'eg
efficient (adj)	wuli tar lihi	wax tar leh	erect (adj)	taagni	taagan
effort (n)	uuf	awood wax qabasho	error (n)	mornaati; gef	khalad
egg (n)	okon	ukun	escape (v)	ba'aal; fakidhaal	baxsasho
egoist (n)	yed wuli his ha quurnid	aan dad wax u quurin	espacial (adj)	gaar aki	gaar ah
eight (n)	siyiid	sideed	essential (adj)	his baahinaa	loo baahan yahay
either (adj-pron)	hubi yaati	mid ama ka kale	establish (v)	haysaal	dejin
elbow (n)	hosol	xusul	evacuate (v)	ha biyaal	faaruqin
elder (adj)	ha wuni	ka weyn	evening (n)	galam	galab
elegance (n)	shuuw	shoob	every (adj)	me'e wolbi	mid walba
elementary (adj)	bilaaw aki	bilow ah	evident (adj)	ayi	qeexan; cad
elephant (n)	araw	maroodi	evil (adj)	hegeri	xun
elevate (v)	horki his qaadaal	kor u qaadid	exaggerate (v)	ha yershaal	buunbuunin
eleven (n)	taman ii koow	kow iyo toban	exavate (v)	qadaal	qodid
eliminate (v)	tartaraal	tirtirid	exceed (v)	ha badshaal	ka badin
else (adj)	haqadeey	kale	exchange (v)	duurshaal	isku beddelid
elsewhere (adv)	miil haqadeey	meel kale	exclude (v)	ha modaal	ka reebid
embellish (v)	eger lihaawshaal	qurxin	excuse (v)	raali haayaal	raali gelin
embrace (v)	hab eraal	hab dihid	except (prep)	ha aatenid	maahee; mooyee
emerge (v)	ban biyaataal (wuli aarnaaweey)	soo bixid (wax qarsoona)	exhaust (v)	hiimtidhaal; uufaal	daalid
emigrate (v)	yal haqadeey his guraal	qixid; haajirid	exhibit (v)	ban hadshaabaal	soo bandhigid
emotion (n)	niyi ka'	niyad kac	exit (v)	yeraal	jirid; jira
employ (v)	shoqol jisaal	shaqo siin	expand (v)	fedaal	fidid
empty (adj)	ewer	maran	expect (v)	feldhaal	filid
encourage (v)	dhirnaawshaal	dhiirigelin	exploit (v)	hor nuulaadhaal	ku dulnoolaansho
end (v)	hiimaal	dhammayn	export (v)	ban his dhuufshaal	dibad u dhoofin
endanger (v)	hololowi haayaal	khatar gelin	exterior (adj)	ban	dibad
endless (adj)	ha hiimtenid	aan dhammaad lahayn	exterminate (v)	hiimaal	layn
endure (v)	adkaawsidhaal	u adkeysaho	extinguish (v)	demshaal (fali)	demin (dab)
enemy (n)	hariifi; adow	cadow	extreme (adj)	miil eti his horki yeti	heerka ugu sarreeya
enforce (v)	lihaadki wuli wulaal	ku khasbid	eye (n)	el (eti wuli ha degniyaa)	il (isha wax lagu arko)
engagement (n)	ballam	ballan			
enhance (v)	il daraal	kordhin			
enlarge (v)	wunaawshaal	weynayn			
enlighten (v)	ha jaahil bisaal; ayuuwis	ka jaahil bixin			

English	Jiddu	Somali
F		
face (n)	fuul; weji	weji
facilitation (n)	iihaawis	fududayn
fail (v)	dugeraal	dhicid
faint (v)	suuhaal	suuxid
faith (n)	iimaan	mukhliska ah
faithful (adj)	liilaahi qowu	dhabta ah
fall (v)	dug eraataal	soo dhicid
false (adj)	melli aki	been
family (n)	hawiin	qoys
famine (n)	awaar; baahi	awaar; gaajo
famous (adj)	miji lihi	caan ah
fantastic (adj)	yaaw lihi	cajiib ah
far (adj)	dhiiri	fog
farm (n)	biir; miil heeli ha dhaqtaa	beer xabuub; daaq xoolo lagu daajiyo
farmer (adj)	biiraaleey	beeraaleey
fast (n)	suum	soon
fat (n-adj)	geyeni	baruur
father (n)	aawi	aabe
fatigue (n)	uuf	daal
fatten (v)	geyaal	naaxin
fault (n)	gef; qalad	khalad
favour (n)	kaalmi	taageerid naxriis leh
fear (n)	yubi	cabsi
fear (v)	yubidhaal	baqid
feasible (adj)	yaalaawshaal karaa	la yeeli karo
feast (n)	martijel	casumaad weyn
fed (v)	wenjelaal	cunsiin
feel (v)	yariimaal	dareemid
female (n)	dheski	dheddig
fence (n)	muuri	xero
fetch (v)	qaadaabaal his shiyaa	la doono
fever (n)	jerdhi	xummad
few (adj)	wuli arbi	in yar
fib (n)	melli	been
field (n)	biir	beer weyn
fifteen (n)	taman ii shan	toban ii shan
fight (v)	harbiyaal	dagaalan

English	Jiddu	Somali
fill (v)	omogaal	buuxin
final (adj)	his dambooyshi	ugu dambayn
find (v)	halaal	helid
fine (adj)	eger lihi	fican
finger (n)	shal	far
finish (v)	hiimaal	dhammayn
fire (n)	fali	dab
first (adj)	his hardhi yeri	ugu horrayn
five (n)	shan	shan
flash (v)	briqaal	cawaraad iftiin
flat (adj)	jimaawseni; jimaayseni	siman
flex (n)	ajeeri	boodo
flee (v)	ba'aal	cararid
flesh (n)	suu	hilib
flex (v)	laawaal	qalloocin
flood (v)	wari qaadaal (biir; beled)	daad
flow (v)	yaayaal (wori)	qulqulid
fly (n)	tidi	tixsi
foam (n)	hobi	xumbo
fog (n)	eeriyaami	ceeryaan
follow (v)	riiyaal	raacid
food (n)	hungruw	cunno
fool (adj)	dhaawuli	nacas
foot (n)	lohi	cag
forbid (v)	ha modaal	ka reebid
force (n)	lihaad	xoog
foreigner (n)	yal ha haysenaanid	ajnabi
forest (n)	hereg	kayn
foretell (v)	saadshaal	saadaalin
forget (v)	dheliyaal	illaawid
forgive (v)	afisaal	saamixid
form (v)	yaalaawshaal	samayn; qaabayn
former (adj)	eki hardhi	kii hore
fortune (n)	dhor	nasiib; nasiib
forty (n)	afartan	afartan
forward (adv)	hardhi	xagga hore
foster (v)	korshaal	koriin
found (v)	aasaasaal	aasaasid
four (n)	afar	afar
fraud (n)	hayaani	khiyaamo

English	Jiddu	Somali
free (adj)	ha he'naanid	xor ah
freeze (v)	baraf ha wulaal	baraf ka dhigid
fresh (adj)	qawi	daray ah
Friday (n)	Jhemedhi	Jimce
friend (n)	beel	saaxiib
friendship (n)	beellimi	saaxiibtinimo
fright (n)	nijhaat; yubu	naxdin
frighten (v)	nijhaadhshaal	ka nixin
frog (n)	raki	rah
from (prep)	ha	ka
front (n)	hardhi	xagga hore
frontier (n)	soohin	xadka
fry (v)	qalaal	shiilid
full (adj)	omogni	buuxa
fun (n)	baashaal	madadaalo
fundamental (adj)	aas aas aki	aasaaska
funeral (n)	ooyisi; ta'siyi	duugis; duug
furniture (n)	aqal eki min hadasniyaa	alaabta guriga (sariir; iwm)
further (adv)	ha badni	ka sii badan
fuse (v)	dhilaalshaal	dhalaalin
futile (adj)	yed his ha baahnaanid	aan loo baahnayn
future (n)	woqti eki ootaashi	mustaqbal

G

gag (v)	ow ha he'aal	af qabasho
gain (v)	ha halaal; faaidaal	macaash
gamble (v)	qamaar dheeldhaal	khamaar
game (n)	dheel	ciyaar (kubad; iwm)
gang (n)	yed asal he'ni wulu hashuwniyeri	koox wax dhacdo
gap (n)	miil arbi biini	meel yar oo bannaan
garlic (n)	tuun	toon
garment (n)	wuli hedhaa	maro; iwm
gate (n)	orni	irid ama albaab weyn
gather (v)	yed urshaal	isku ururin
gentle (adj)	lam eger lihi	oo wanaagsan
get (v)	halaal	la helo
ghost (n)	sheeydhaan; jini	shaydaan

English	Jiddu	Somali
glant (adj)	lam wuni	si aad ah w weyn
glddy (adj)	suuheni	suuxsan
graffe (n)	geri	geri
grl (n)	wiili	gabar
glve (v)	jisaal	la siyo
glad (adj)	farahseni	faraxsan
glad (n)	qerer	qanjir
gloomy (adj)	mogdi	mugdi
glutton (n)	daaleey	dhergin
go (v)	shiyaal	tegid
goal (n)	haaja; muraad	qasdi
god (n)	Alla	Alle
gold (n)	dahab	dahab
good (adj)	yaalawi	wanaagsan
goose (n)	boolo-booli	blomboolo
government (n)	dowli	dowlad
graceful (adj)	belni	bilicsan
graft (v)	talaalaal (gaay)	tallaalka dhirta
grand (adj)	wuni	weyn
grandfather (n)	ooni	awow
grandmother (n)	awu	ayeeyo
grant (v)	jisaal	siin
grasp (v)	si adki his qowaal; dho'aal	si xoog ah u qabatid
grass (n)	is	doog; coos
gratis (adv)	wuli kuku ha biinid	kharaj la'aan
grave (n)	hawaal	xabaal
gravity (n)	ha'asi his jiidaal (yeni)	jiidis hoose (dhulka)
graze (v)	daaqshaal	daajinta
great (adj)	wuni	weyn
greet (v)	salaamaal	salaamid
grln (n)	eskel olki ayaawshaal	qosol ilka caddayn
grlnd (v)	shiidaal	shiidid
grlp (v)	dho'aal	dhuujin
groan (v)	naaraal; awaadaal	taahid
ground (n)	yen (biir)	bogcad dhul ah
group (n)	duul	koox
grow (v)	wuli biiraal; biir falaal	beerid
growth (n)	korsimi	korriin
grubby (adj)	dhedi lihi	wasakh leh
guard (v)	dhuraal, ijdhuul	ilaalin

English	Jiddu	Somali
guess (v)	madaaldhaal	malayn
guest (n)	marti	marti
guidance (n)	hugaamis	hoggaamin
guilt (n)	iid	eed; dembi
gurgle (v)	loqloqdhaal	luqluqasho
gyrate (v)	hor wareegsidhaal	ku wareegaysi

H

habit (n)	aadi	caado
habitable (adj)	haysaal karaa	la degi karo
hack (v)	lisi jhowshaal; godgodaal	kala jabin
haemorrhage (n)	dhig biimi	dhiig bax
hail (v)	salaamaal	salaamid
hair (n)	dheger	timo
half (n)	jhow; nus	nus
halve (v)	jen jen his lisi godaal	kala barid
hand (n)	jini	gacanta hore
hand (v)	jisaal	siin
handcuff (n)	katiini	katiinad
handsome (adj)	dhawiir aki	muuqaal fiican
hang (v)	lalmisaal	laadlaadin
happen (v)	dugeraal	dhicid
hard (adj)	adki	adak
harm (n)	dhow	dhibaato
harmful (adj)	dhow lihi	dhib leh
harmless (adj)	dhow ha lihaanid	dhib la'aan
harsh (adj)	adki	adak
harvest (v)	shafaal; urshaal	uruurin
hasten (v)	asi ihaawshaal; taruuwaal	degdegsiimo
hat (n)	koofi	koofi
hate (v)	badhaal	nacid
have (v)	lihaadhaal	lahaansho
hay (n)	is egeni	coos qaleel ah
hazard (n)	hololowi	halis
he (pron)	osi	asaga
head (n)	midi	madaxa
headache (n)	midi uyaal	madax xanuun
heal (v)	fiyaawshaal; fiyaadhaal	reecysasho

English	Jiddu	Somali
health (n)	fiyi; fiyaati	caafimaad
hear (v)	dhaagaal	maqlid
heart (n)	weyni	wadno
heat (n)	sogaari	kuleel
heat (v)	sograawshaal	kululeen
heave (v)	horki his qaadaal	sare u qaadid
heaven (n)	jeni	jano
heavy (adj)	esli	culays ah
height (n)	dhiiraati	dhirir
hell (n)	naar	naar
help (v)	kaalmisaal	gacan siin
hen (n)	duuri	dooro; digaag
hence (adv)	sis honkis	sidaa darteed
her (pron)	wulikis	waxeeda
herd (n)	heeli badni	xayn xoolo
here (adv)	ati	halkaan
heredity (n)	dhahal	dhaxal; hiddo
hero (n)	gaasi	geesi
hew (v)	jharaal	jarid
hide (v)	aaraal	qarin
high (adj)	horki	kor
him (pron)	osi	isaga
hippo (n)	jiiri	jeer
hippopotamus (n)	jiiri	jeer
hire (v)	ijaaraal	ijaarasho
hit (v)	jelaal	ku dhufasho
hitch (v)	he'aal	xerid
hoe (n)	yaabi	yaambo
hold (v)	qowaal	qabasho
hole (n)	bokh; buuli	duleel
holiday (n)	maalin uuftraniyaa	fasax
home (n)	hiir	guri
homicide (n)	yed leged	dad layn
homsickness (n)	hiloow	xiis
honest (adj)	lilaahi qowu	daacadnimo
honey (n)	malaw	malab
hoop (n)	faraatim	faraanti
hoot (n)	fiijhi	foorin
hope (n)	raji	rajo
horn (n)	gaus	gees

English	Jiddu	Somali
horrible (adj)	nijhaad lihi	<i>naxdin leh</i>
horse (n)	feres	faras
hospital (n)	isbitaal	isbitaal
host (n)	lam marti his akaa	qof loo marti yahay
hostage (n)	lam heeshtaa	la hayste
hostile (adj)	adow aki	cadaawad
hot (adj)	sokri	kuul
house (n)	hiir; min	guri
how (adv)	sim; simi	sidee
hug (v)	habesaal; haberaal	isku duubid (qof)
huge (adj)	saqan wuni	aad u weyn
humanity (n)	yednimi	bani'aadinimo
hump (n)	tur	kurus; tuur
hundred (n)	ba'al	boqol
hunger (n)	baahi	gaajo
hungry (adj)	baahini	gaajoonaaaya
hunt (v)	gaayaal	ugaarsi
hurl (v)	dhedaal	ganid
hurry (n)	afti	deg deg
hurt (v)	jareehi daqasaal	dhaawicid
husband (n)	lam eki lamaa qowi	ninka xaaska leh
hut (n)	aarish yuuri	cariish yar
hybrid (adj)	lami asa ha lihaanid asaa dhalaa	iska dhal
hyena (n)	worbi	waraabe
hypocrisy (n)	munaafiqlimi	munaafaqnimo

I

I (pron)	ani	aniga
ice (n)	baraf	baraf
idea (n)	ra'yi	ra'yi
identical (adj)	asa hal aki	la mid ah
identify (v)	hasaal	aqoonsasho
idiot (n)	dhaawuli	ncas
idle (adj)	lam shoqol ha jhamnid ama his ha jiinaanid	shaqo la'aan
if (conj)	hon	haddii
ignite (v)	denaal; shedaal	duurid

English	Jiddu	Somali
ignorance (n)	wuli has laati	jaahilnimo
ignore (v)	asaa moowgaawshaal	iska dhegmarid
ill (adj)	jerdheni	buka
illiterate (adj)	wuli qaraal ha hasnid	aqoondarro
illness (n)	jerdhi	jiirro
illogical (adj)	aqli ha galnid	aan caqli gal ahayn
illuminate (v)	iftiinshaal	iftiimin
imagine (v)	madaaldhaal	malayn
imbibe (v)	dhu'aal	dhuuqid (biyo)
imitate (v)	shishihaal (yed)	ku dayasho samayn
immediate (adj)	honaadii; afti	isla markiiba
immense (adj)	saqan wuni	aad u weeyn
immerse (v)	wori haayaal	biyo dhexgelin
immigrate (v)	his qahaataal	u soo haajirid
immortal (adj)	waarniyeri	waaraya
immovable (adj)	ha dhaqaaqnid	aan dhaqaaqayn
immune (adj)	fiyi	bogsiin
immutable (adj)	asa ha bedelnid	aan doorsoomayn
impair (v)	halaawshaal	halayn
impatient (adj)	ha sogidhaal karnid	aan samir lahayn
imply (v)	eraal (masiihaaki)	dhihid (maskax; iwm)
impolite (adj)	edeb yerni	edeb daran
import (v)	yal haayaabaaal	soo dejin
important (adj)	laati yed ha aataal karnid	lagama maarmaan
impose (v)	hor saaraal [anshuur; i.w.s. (iyo wuli saki)]	dulsaarid (canshuur)
impossible (adj)	ha suurtowaal karnid	aan suuro gal ahayn
impotent (adj)	wuli haha qowaal karnid	wax ka qaban karin
impregnate (v)	hemshaal	rimin
imprison (v)	he'aal	xirid
improve (v)	tuusisaal; egerlihaawshaal	hor u marin
impudent (adj)	ha jhiirnid	xishood daran
impure (adj)	saafi ha aatenid	aan saafi ahayn
in (prep)	dalla	gudaha
inaccurate (adj)	sah ha aatenid	aan sax ahayn
inactive (adj)	wuli ha qownid	waxtar lahayn
inadequate (adj)	kifaayi ha aatenid	aan ku filnayn
inadmissible (adj)	yed ha qaaddhaal karnid; yed ha wulaal karnid	aan loo qiri karin
inanimate (adj)	naf laati aki	naf la'aan ah

English	Jiddu
inappropriate (adj)	haha belnaanid
inattentive (adj)	dhog his ha lihaanid
inaudible (adj)	yed ha dhaagaal karnid
incalculable (adj)	yed ha hasaawaal karnid
incense (n)	luuwaan
incite (v)	yed ka'shaal
inclination (n)	his jiinaati
include (v)	il daraal
incombustible (adj)	yed ha qaawshaal karnid
income (n)	wuli eki adi halniyeti ama ku gallatiniyeri
incomparable (adj)	me'e yed ha wulaal karnid
incompetent (adj)	wuli ha folshaal karnid
incomplete (adj)	ha dhamaaternaanid
inconsiderate (adj)	edeb ha lihaanid
inconvenient (adj)	ha yaalaanid; maslaha il ha yenid
incorrect (adj)	ha tuusinaanid
incorruptible (adj)	yed ha laaluushaal karnid
increase (v)	il daraal
incredible (adj)	yed ha homaawshaal karnid
incurable (adj)	yed ha daaweeyshaal karnid
indeed (adv)	sik romaanaaki
indefinable (adj)	yed ha ayaawshaal karnid
indelible (adj)	yed ha taraal karnid (hanqaas)
indemnify (v)	his godaal; his na'aal
independent (adj)	midi biini
indestructible (adj)	yed ha dodomshaal karnid
indicate (v)	telmaamaal
indirect (adj)	si tuus aki ha aatenid
indispensable (adj)	yed ha aataal karnid
individual (adj)	lam me'e baaladis
indivisible (adj)	yed ha lisi bisaal karnid
indoor (adj)	dalla
inefficient (adj)	wuli ha tarnid
inequality (n)	me'e aataal laate
inexact (adj)	sik jhamaalin ha aatenid
inexhaustible (adj)	ha hiimtenid
inexistent (adj)	ha yenid

Somali
aan habboonayn
aan digtoonayn
aan la maqli karin
aan la tirin karin
luuwaan
kicin (shucuurta)
jaanjeer
ku darid
aan gubmayn
wax ku soo gala
lays barbar dhigi karin
aan wax fulin karin
aan dhammaayn
aan asluub lahayn
maslaxa ku jirin
aan saxnayn
laaluush oggolayn
kordhin
la rumaysan karin
aan la daaweyn karin
runtii
aan la qeexi karin
aan tirmayn (khad)
magdhowid
madax bannaan
aan la dumin karin
tilmaamid
aan toos ahaayn
laga maarmi karin
shaqsi gaar ahaaneed
kala qaybsamaynin
gudaha
wax tarayn
siman la'aan
sax ahayn
aan dhammaanayn
aan jirin

English	Jiddu
inexperienced (adj)	wuli badni ha agaanid
infant (n)	korey
infart (n)	weyni dhekaal
infest (v)	qaadaal; il dendhaal (bokoy)
inflammable (adj)	fala ha qowsenid
inflammation (n)	biihi
inflexible (adj)	ha laawtenid
inform (v)	wuli shiihaal
ingenuous (adj)	wuli ha agaanid
ingest (v)	loqaal
inhabit (v)	haysaal
inhale (v)	niif qaadhaal
inherit (v)	dhahalaal
inheritance (n)	dhahal
inhibit (v)	his didaal; modaal
inhuman (adj)	bini aadinlimi ha aatenid
inimitable (adj)	yed haha iisdhaal karnid
initial (adj)	balaaw
initiate (v)	balaawaal
inject (v)	duraal
injure (v)	jarahaal
injustice (n)	adaali yerni
ink (n)	hanqaas
inopportune (adj)	yed his ha baahnaanid
inn (n)	miil dooli his yaalaawshin
innocent (adj)	wuli ha halaawesnid
innocuous (adj)	yed wuli ha wulnid
innumerable (adj)	yed ha hasaawaal karnid
inquire (v)	worsidhaal
inane (adj)	mir ha lihaanid
inattentive (adj)	ha dheregnid
insect (n)	wuli nunuul
insecurity (n)	nawyi laati
insensible (adj)	yariim laati aki
inseparable (adj)	ha lisibiinid
insert (v)	il haayaal; hadshaal
inside (n)	dalla
insignificant (adj)	qimi arbi
insist (v)	il adkaawsidhaad

Somali
waayi arag ahayn
caruur da' yar
wadno istaagid
qaadiin (cudur)
aan dab qabsanayn
boog
aan la qalocin karin
wargalin
aan wax ogeeyn
liqid
ku dhex nool
neef qaadasho
dhaxlid
dhaxal
is hortaagid
bini aadinimo ahayn
aan lagu dayin karin
ka biloowda
bilaawid
durid
dhaawicid
caddaalad la'aan
khad
aan loo baahnayn
aqal dadweynaha ka dhexeya
hurdo iyo cunno leh
aan dambi lahayn
aan dhibaato lahayn
aan la tirin karin
la weydiyo
waan
aad u cir weyn
cayayaan
nabad qabid la'aan
aan dareen lahayn
aan kala baxayn
dhigid
gudaha
leh qiimo yar
ku adkaysi

English	Jiddu	Somali
inspect (v)	hormeeraal	kormeerid
instance (n)	tosaali	tusaale
instant (n)	asal newerataati	isla mar qura dhaca
instead (adv)	intii	halkay sidaas noqonlahayd
institute (v)	aasaasaal	aasaasid
instruct (v)	wuli baraal	wax barid
insufficient (adj)	ha arbi	aan ku filnayn
insult (v)	ayaal	caytan
intact (adj)	wuli ha daqanid	aan wax gaarin
intellectual (adj)	masiihi egerlihi	maskax fiican
intelligible (adj)	hasaal karaal	la fahmi karo
intend (v)	ha weyaal; jhamaal	ugu tala galid
intense (adj)	wuni; lihaadeli	itaal leh
intensify (v)	badshaal	kordhin
intentional (adj)	hisi talagal	ula kac
interchange (n)	lisi duursidhaal	isku beddelid
intercourse (n)	hariir	wax is weeydaarsi
interest (n)	wortuuwis	ahmiyad
interest (v)	wortuuwshaal	ahmiyad siin
interfere (v)	heri galaal	fara gelin
interior (adj)	dalla	gudaha
intermediate (adj)	dalla	dhexe
interminable (adj)	ha hiimtenid	aan dhammaanayn
intermission (n)	lisi god; dhekesaal	istaagid; kala go'
internal (adj)	dalla	gudaha ah
interpose (v)	dalla hadshaal	dhex dhigid
interpret (v)	tarjumaal	tarjumid
interrupt (v)	dhekesaal; modaal	kala goyn
intervene (v)	dalla galaal; heri galaal	fara gelin
interview (n)	woreeysidhaal; worqaadhaal	is arag waraysi ah
intestine (n)	jhari	mindhicir
intolerable (adj)	yed his adkaawsidhaal karnid	aan loo dul qaadan karin
introduce (v)	baari foraal	hordhac samayn
invade (v)	yal wiiraraal wana qowsidhaal	galid dal si loo weeraro
invalid (adj)	qiimi ha lihaanid	aan qiime lahayn
invent (v)	wuli esbi weyaabaal ama saaraabaal	soo saarid wax cusub
invert (v)	gedisaal; bedelaal	kala rogid
invest (v)	maal haayaan	maal gelin
investigation (n)	wuli kuuw	baard

English	Jiddu	Somali
invincible (adj)	yed haha hooyaal karnid	aan laga rayn karin
invincible (adj)	yed ha degaal karnid	aan la arki karin
invite (v)	marti qaadaal	marti qaadid
inward (adj)	dalla; ha'asi	xagga gudaha
iron (n)	ber	bir (xadiid)
irregular (adj)	aadi ha aatenid; shari' ha riisinaanid	aan caadi ahayn
irremediable (adj)	wuli yed haha qowaal karnid	aan wax laga qabin karin
irreparable (adj)	yed ha yaalaawshaal karnid	aan dib loo hagaajin karin
irreversible (adj)	yed his adkaawsidhaal karnid	aan loo adkaysan karin
irresponsible (adj)	mas'uul ha aatenid	aan mas'uul ahayn
irrigate (v)	biir waraawshaal	beer waraabin
isolate (v)	baali bisaal	keli u soocid
itch (v)	a'aamaal (hor)	cuncunis (jirka)
item (n)	wuli	walax
itself (pron)	naftis	naftiisa; nafteeda
ivory (n)	faan araw	fool maroodi

J

jackpot (n)	jubut	jaaket
janitor (n)	lam eki hiir dhurniyeri	ilaaliye
jar (n)	qoli	qullad
jealous (adj)	masiiroow; haasid	xaasid
jaw (n)	Yahuud	Yahuud
job (n)	shoqol	shaqo
join (v)	daqaal; il darsimaal	ku biirid
joint (n)	hewen	xubin (jirka)
joke (v)	dhidheel	kaftan
journey (n)	safar	safar
joy (n)	farah	farax
judge (v)	yed his garna'aal	gar soorid
jump (v)	boodaal	bootin
jungle (n)	hereg jhiq aki	kayn
jurist (n)	lam eki shari' hoqoni	sharci yaqaan
just (adv)	asal; asal honaadiiba	isla
justify (v)	sawab his wulaal	sabab sheegid
juvenile (adj)	waaraf aki	dhalin yar

English	Jiddu	Somali
K		
keen (adj)	ow lihi	af leh
keep (v)	heeshaal	hayn
keeper (n)	lam miil dhurniyeri	ilaaliye
kennel (n)	muuri eti ohootili	hoyga eeyaha
key (n)	fori	fure
kick (v)	hurisi jelaal	laadid
kid (n)	korey; a'ani	canug; waxar
kidnap (v)	yed hashuwaal	afduubid
kidney (n)	halaali	kelli
kill (v)	legdaal	dilid
killer (n)	lam dhig yed qowi	dilaa
kin (n)	ehel; dhalyi	ehel
kind (adj)	lam yaalawi aki	naxriis leh
kindergarten (n)	duksi eki yuyuurteey wuli ha barniyeraa	dugsiga caruurta yar yar lagu barbaarsho
king (n)	suldhaan	boqor
kinsman (n)	lam dhalyiduw aki	isku dhiig tihiiin; dhalateen
kiss (v)	dhonkodhaal; shumisaal	dhunkasho
kitchen (n)	juku	jiko
kitten (n)	mukulaali yuuri	mukulaal yar
knee (n)	jolow	jilib
knife (n)	belemi	mind
knit (v)	talaal	soohid
knock (v)	hogaal; jelaal	garaacid
knot (n)	gonod	guntin
know (v)	hasaal	garasho
knowledge (n)	wuli has	aqoon
Koran (n)	Kadaaw quraam	Quraan

L

labour (n)	shoqol	shaqo
lace (n)	haqad	xarig
laceration (n)	qardha'aal	jeexid
lack (n)	arbi	nan ku filnaayn
lad (n)	korey	wit

English	Jiddu	Somali
lade (v)	horaal	rarid
lady (n)	lama qowaa	marwo
lag (v)	oos ha'aal	dib ugu dhac
lair (n)	buuli	bohoh
lake (n)	worti wuni wori il yeti	war biyo ku jiraan
lamb (n)	aliim yuuri	ilmo yar oo ariga
lame (adj)	tegel	dhutiya
lament (v)	awaadaal	calaacal
lamp (n)	faanuus	faynuus
lance (n)	eewi	eewo
land (n)	yen; yal	dhul
landlady (n)	lamaa eti asaa lihi hiir eki ijaar hisili yeraaa	naagta leh guriga kirada loogu jiro
landlord (n)	lam eki asaa lihi hiir eki ijaar hisili yeraa	ninka leh guriga kirada loogu jiro
lane (n)	sur yuuri	jid yar
language (n)	ey; ow	luqad
lapae (n)	dheliyaal	hilmaamid
large (adj)	wuni	weyn
lash (v)	karbaashaal	karbaashid
last (adj)	his dambooyshi	ugu dambeyn
late (adj)	daayeni	goor dambe
latent (adj)	aarni	daahsoon
later (adv)	diidaaki	goor dambe
latter (adj)	his dambooyshi	ugu dambeyn; kadib
laugh (n)	eskel	qosol
laugh (v)	eskelaal	qoslid
laundry (v)	qashaalaal (eden)	dhar dhaqid
lavatory (n)	qolob	qolka lagu weji dhaqdo, laguna farxasho
law (n)	shari'	sharci
law (adj)	nogli	debacsan
lay (v)	doolisaal	jiifin
lay (adj)	fahmi ha lihaanid	caajis
lead (v)	hardhi qowaal	hor kacid
leader (n)	midi	hoggaamiye
league (n)	halis yed ama dowlidhi herimarey	heshiis ururo ama dowlada ka dhaxeya
leak (n)	tir	dilaac
lean (v)	ehdhaal	meel ku taaksasho
leap (v)	boodaal	boodis

English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali
learn (v)	bardhaal	waxbarasho	look (v)	asal he'aal	isku xerid
least (adj)	his arbi	ugu yar	loon (n)	yelley	aar
leather (n)	maqaar	harag	loop (n)	gadhi	bishimo
leave (v)	shiyaal	ka tegid	loopdate (v)	muutisaal	xaraashid
leech (v)	dhig ha showaal	dhiig qaadid (xidid)	loosen (v)	maqalsidhaal	dhageeysasho
left (adj)	bedi	bidix	loose (adj)	yuuri	yar
leg (n)	loho	lug	loose (v)	nuuli	nool
legal (adj)	shari' aki	sharci ah	loose (v)	ha nuulaadhaal	ku noolaasho
legitimate (adj)	moyni; haq his lihi	si qaynuun ah	loose (n)	truw	beer
leisure (n)	waqti biini	waqtiga nasashada	loose (n)	heelaa harki dhaqaniyaa	xoolo
lemon (n)	liimi	liin	loose (adj)	nuuli	nool
lend (v)	amaahshaal	amaahin	load (n)	esaali	xamuul
length (n)	dhiiraati	qiyaasta dactal ilaa dactal kale	load (v)	horaal	rarid
leo (n)	yelley	aar	load (v)	amaahshaal	amaahin
leopard (n)	shuul	haram cad	load (v)	badhaal	nacbaasho
leper (n)	bokoy juudaanqowi	qofka qaba juudaan	load (adj)	miil me'ow ha aki	meel ku kooban
leprosy (n)	bokoy juudaan	juudaan	load (v)	miil ha agaadhaal	meel dejin
less (adv)	arbi	yar	load (v)	fori ha he'aal	quflid
lesson (n)	dersi; ashar	cashar	load (v)	haysaal	degid
let (v)	hisi raali aataal	u yeelid	load (v)	baali aki	keligii ah
letter (n)	haanshi (eti asas dirniyeraa)	warqadda laysudiro	load (adj)	dhiiri	dheer
lettered (adj)	wuli barteeey	aqoon leh	load (n)	qolob	musqul
level (v)	jen wulaal	simid	load (v)	ijidhaal	eegid
liar (n)	mellileh	beenloow	load (adj)	ha he'naanid	debecsan
liberate (v)	midi fordhaal	xorayn	load (v)	foraal	debcin
lick (v)	leefaal	leefid	load (v)	buuwaal	dhac
lid (n)	haruw	dabool	load (n)	lam ha dambooyshaa	taliye haybad leh
lie (n)	melli	been	load (n)	baabuur	baabuur
lie (v)	melli shiihaal	been sheegid	load (v)	baayaal; baayshaal	lumisid
lie (v)	asi fedshaal	la jiifsado	load (n)	qasaari	khasaaro
life (n)	howyi	nolosha	load (adj)	baayeey	lumay
lifeless (adj)	howyi laati	nolol la'aan	load (n)	badni	badan
lift (v)	horki qaadaal	sare u qaadid	load (adj)	ey dhiiri	cod dheer
light (n)	aftiin	iftiin	load (n)	ajeeri	injir
like (adj)	his saki	u ek	load (n)	jilaati	jacayl
like (v)	jilaadhaal	ka helid	load (v)	jilaadhaal	jaclaasho
lime (n)	nuuriyi	nuuriyad	load (adj)	eger lihi	qurux leh
limit (v)	miil ha modaal	xad u yeelid	load (adj)	ha'si	hoose
limp (v)	iiskaal	dhutin	load (v)	ha'si modaal	ku hoose
line (n)	hariiqin	xar bqln	load (adj)	riisani	daa'nd ah

English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali
lucid (adj)	mir lihi	madaxa ka fiyoow	mane (n)	duw	sayn
luck (n)	dhor	nasiib	manifest (v)	ayaawshaal	qeexid
lucky (adj)	dhor lihi	nasiib leh	manifestation (n)	banbiimi	ban bax
luggage (n)	aqal	alaabta	mankind (n)	yed	bani aadam
luminous (adj)	iftiin lihi	ifaaya	manly (adj)	hulaw aki; huulaawlimi	raganimo
lunacy (n)	barah	waali	manpower (n)	lihaad eki shoqol qowniyeri	cududda shaqaysa
lunatic (adj)	barah lihi	waalan	manual (n)	jindhaa ha yaalaawshin	gacmaha lagu sameeyo
lunch (n)	wenjel (yohor)	qado	manure (n)	saali eti heelaali; yaha	digo
lung (n)	sabi	sambab	many (adj-pron)	badni	badan
luxurious (adj)	raahi lihi	raaxo leh	march (n)	shimaad	socodka
luxury (n)	raahi	raaxo	mark (n)	alaami	calaamad
lying (n)	wuli ha yenid	wax aan jirin	mark (v)	alaameeyshaal	calaamadin
			market (n)	suuq	suuq
			marriage (n)	aruus	guur
			married (adj)	aruusin	la guursaday
			narrow (n)	dhuux	dhuuxa lafta ku dhex jira
			marry (v)	aruusaal	guursi
			marvel (n)	yaaw	wax yaab leh
			marvellous (adj)	yaaw lihi	la yaab leh
			masculine (adj)	law aki	lab ah
			mass (n)	yed badni	dad badan
			manage (v)	hor iiqaal; hor dhiidhiwaal	riixriixid (jirka)
			master (n)	lam his shaqeesniyaa	ninka loo shaqeeyo
			mat (n)	dermi	darin
			match (n)	taraq	tarraq
			mate (n)	beel	saaxiib
			material (n)	wuli	walax
			maths (n)	hisaaw	xisaab
			mattock (n)	yaabi	qalab wax lagu qodo
			mattress (n)	goodili	joodari
			mature (adj)	fureni	bisayl ah
			mature (v)	furaal	bislaasho
			may (v)	aataal	laga yaabaa
			maybe (adv)	aataal karaal	dhici karta
			meadow (n)	yen iseli	dhul daaq leh
			meagre (adj)	hayeesi	caato ah
			meal (n)	hungruw	cunto
			mean (v)	ha weyaal	macne
			measles (n)	halmisi	jadeeco
			measure (n)	abbir	cabbir

M

ma (n)	ii	hooyo
mackintosh (n)	ubaar ruuwaa asaa ha modniyaa	kood roobka laga xidho
mad (adj)	barah lihi	waalan
made (adj)	yaalaawshin	la sameeyey
madness (n)	barah	waalli
magic (n)	sihir	sixir
magnify (v)	wunaawshaal	weeynayn
maid (n)	lami hiir ha adiigniyeti	adeegto
maidenhood (n)	begrilimi	begrilimo
mail (v)	haanshi diraal	warqad dirid
main (adj)	muhim aki	muhim ah
maintain (v)	weyaal; heeshaal	sii wadid
maize (n)	galeey	galleey
major (adj)	wuni; qiiw eti muhimaak	qaybta muhimka ah
make (v)	yaalaawshaal	samayn
malaria (n)	jerdhaa eti yowyili	duumo
male (n)	law	lab
malicious (adj)	hegeri	oo xun
malign (v)	ayaaal	aflagaadayn
malnutrition (n)	nafaqi yerni	nafaqo darro
man (n)	lam	nin
manage (v)	maamulaal	maamul
management (n)	maamul	maamul

English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali
measure (v)	abbiraal	cabbirid	misbehave (v)	si hegeri il dhaqmaal	si xun ula macaamilid
meat (n)	suu	hibib	misler (n)	wuli haha biinid; bukhli	bakhayl
meddle (v)	heri galaal	faragelin	misery (n)	morog	murog
medicate (v)	daaweeyshaal	daaweeyn	misfit (n)	haha belnaanid	aan le'ekayn
medicine (n)	daawi	daawo	misfortune (n)	dhoryernaati	nasiib darro
meet (v)	il holmaal	kulmid	mislead (v)	hayaanaal	khayaanid
meeting (n)	holom	kulan	misless (v)	gefaal; il halaal laati	la waayid
melt (v)	dhalaalshaal	dhalaalay	misling (adj)	maqani	maqan; la la'yahay
memorable (adj)	hasaawseniyeeraa	la xasuusan karo	mislike (v)	gefaal	gefid
memory (n)	hasaawseshi	xasuus	mislike (v)	asal qasaal	isku darid
menace (v)	nidiraal	hadidaad	mislike (v)	awaadaal; naaraal	taahid
mend (v)	tuusisaal; yaalaawshaal	kabid	mislike (v)	bedelaal	wax ka beddelid
menses (n)	dhig (dheskaali)	caado (dumarka)	mislike (v)	jhijhisaaal	qooyid
mentality (n)	aqli; wuli has	wax garad	mislike (v)	dhowaal	dhibaato u geeysasho
mention (v)	miji jelaal	magac sheegid	Monday (n)	Elesmi	Isniiin
merciful (adj)	nahriis lihi	naxriis leh	money (n)	beesi	lacag
mercy (n)	nahriis; rahma	naxriis	monkey (n)	yaashiri	daayeer
merge (v)	asal daraal	isku dhafid	month (n)	bel	bil
merry (adj)	farahseni	faraxsan	moon (n)	bel (hereqaay)	dayax
message (n)	adiig	farriin	more (adj-adv-pron)	badni; ha badni	badan; ka badan
metal (n)	ber	bir	morning (n)	soohi	subax
mettle (n)	dhirnaati	geesinimo	mortar (n)	muuyi yuuri; nuuriyi	nuurad
mid (adj)	heri	dhexda	moslem (n-adj)	muslim	muslin
midday (n)	yohor	duhurka	mosque (n)	masaajid	misaajid
middle (adj)	heri	dhexe ah	mosquito (n)	yowyi	kaneeco
middle (n)	dalla	bartan	most (adj-adv-pron)	his badni	ugu badan
midwife (n)	omolesi	umuliso	mother (n)	ii	hooyo
migraine (n)	midi uyaal	madax xanuun	motorcar (n)	baabuur	baabuur
migrate (v)	qahaal	qaxid	mount (v)	haraal	kor u korid
military (n)	askar	ciidanka gaashaandhigga	mountain (n)	burti	buur
milk (n)	uuni	caano	mourning (n)	ta'siyi	baroorasho
milk (v)	sharoowaal	lisid	mouse (n)	jir	dooli
mill (v)	shiidaal	shiidid	mouth (n)	ow	af
mimic (n)	eki yed shishiihniyeri	ku dayasho fal dad kale sameeyey	move (v)	dhigesaal	dhaqaajn
mind (n)	masiihi	maskax	much (adj-adv-pron)	badni	badan
mind (v)	yariiminaadhaal	feejignaan	mud (n)	alaay	dhiigo
mingle (v)	qasaal	isku darid	multilingual (n)	ey badni hasniyeri	luqada badan ku hadla
minor (adj)	ha yuuri	ka yar	murder (v)	legdaal	qof dilis
mirror (n)	beldeyi	muraayad	murmur (v)	qanuunshaal	qanuunicis
			mute (n)	ha baaremmid	aamusan

English	Jiddu	Somali
N		
nab (v)	qowaabaal	lagu qabto wax xun falid
nail (n)	musmaar; iji	musmaar
naive (adj)	wuli ha agaanid	aan wax ogeeyn
naked (adj)	dhidharani	qaawan
name (n)	miji	magac
name (v)	wiiyaal; miji bisaal	magac bixin
nape (n)	qoj oosaasi	tunka
narrate (v)	shiihaal	sheeko sheegid
narrow (adj)	ariiri aki	ciriiri
nasty (adj)	oroniyeri	wasakh xun
nation (n)	yal	qaran
native (n-adj)	yal his dhalteey	u dhashay dalka
naught (n)	ewer	waxba
naughtiness (n)	hegeraati	xumaan samayn
nausea (n)	muusi muusaaw	yiqiyiqsi
nauseate (v)	muusi muusaawaal	yiqiyiqsisho
near (adj-adv-prep)	dhowi	u dhow
neat (adj)	asal tuuseni	nidaamsan
necessary (adj)	yed haha aataal karnid	lagama maarmaan
neck (n)	qoj	qoor
need (v)	his baahidhaal	u baahnaan
needle (n)	irbid	irbad
needless (adj)	yed his ha baahinaanid	aan loo baahnayn
negation (n)	didmi	diidmo
neglect (v)	wortuuwshaal laati	dayacid
negotiation (n)	haaja fal	waan waan
neighbour (n)	alah	daris
neither (adj-pron)	me'eni maaki	midna ma aha
nephew (n)	eyaal (law) aari ama uti his akaa	ilmaha (lab) adeerka ama abti loo yahay
nepotism (n)	iih (iihdhaal)	eexasho
nervous (adj)	yariim lihi	dareemi og
nest (n)	min shabeeri	buul shimbireed
neutral (adj)	miilni ha riisinaanid	dhexdhexaad
never (adv)	newerni	weligaa
nevertheless (conj)	si wolbi taati	sey ahaataba
new (adj)	esbi	cusub
next (adj)	ha highi	ku xigta

English	Jiddu	Somali
nice (adj)	eger lihi	fiican
nickname (n)	koofir	naanays
niece (n)	eyaal (dheski) aari ama uti his akaa	ilmaha (dheddig) adeer ama abti loo yahay
night (n)	hamin	haben
nil (n)	ewer	maleh
nimble (adj)	iihi	fudud
no (adv)	maya	maya
nobody (pron)	me'eni	qofna
nod (v)	midi ha jibshaal	madax ruxid
nomad (n)	hiir baqan	reer guuraa
nomination (n)	miji jel	magacaabid
none (pron)	me'ene	midna maaha
noon (n)	yohor	duhurka
north (n)	tukud; jhalbi	waqooyi
nose (n)	soki	san
not (adv)	maaki	aan ahayn
note (v)	qaraal	qoris
nothing (pron)	wuli miiri	waxba
notice (n)	agaawsis	ogeeysiis
notify (v)	agaawsisaal	ogeeysiin
nought (n)	ewer	maleh
nourish (v)	nafaqi jisaal	nafaqayn
now (adv)	ma'a	hadda
nowadays (n)	beryi yeraa	maalmahaan
nowhere (adv)	miilni	meelna
nude (adj)	dhareni	qaawan
number (v)	tirshaal	tirin
numerous (adj)	badni	tiro badan
nurse (v)	daawisaal; korshaal	daaween; korsiimo
nutrient (adj)	nafaqa lihi	nafaqa leh
O		
oath (n)	dhaar	dhaar
obedient (adj)	baari dhaagniyeri	mudeec ah
obey (v)	baari wulaal	adeecid
object (n)	wuli	walax
object (v)	hardhi dhekaal	diidmo

English	Jiddu	Somali
obscure (adj)	aarni; mogdi	dahsoon
observe (v)	his iisdhaal	u fiirsasho
obstacle (n)	yed ha muudaal karnid	wax aan la dhaafi karayn
obtain (v)	ha halaal	laga helo
obvious (adj)	ayi oo hasaal karaa	iska cad oo la fahmi karo
occasional (adj)	newer newer me'oww il holomniyaa	mar mar la arko
occur (v)	dugeniyeri; dugeraal	dhicid; wax dhicid
ocean (n)	maayi wuni	bad weyn
oculist (n)	takhtar eki eldhaali	takhtarka indhaha
odious (adj)	ba'aniyeraa	karaahiyo ah
odour (n)	ori	ur
offend (v)	ayaal	aflagaadayn
offer (v)	wuli bisaal	ugu deeqid
office (n)	hafiis	xafiis
often (adv)	newer badni	inta badan
old (adj)	gaw aki	gaboobay
omit (v)	ha bisaal; dhisaal	ka saarid
on (prep)	horki	dul; kor
once (adv)	newer me'e	mar
one (n-pron)	koow	kow
one (adj)	me'e	mid
onion (n)	basal	basal
only (conj)	baali	kaliya
onward (adv)	hardhi	hore
open (adj)	forni	furan
open (v)	foraal	furid
operate (v)	huul wayaal	socodsiiin
opinion (n)	ra'yi	ra'yi
opponent (n)	lam wuli kul heeshti	qofka lala halgamaaya
oppose (v)	hardhi dhekaal	caaridid
opposite (adj)	ha hardhi jiini	ka soo horjeeda
optic (adj)	ee eldhaali	ee araga
optimism (n)	wuli yaalawi feldhaal	xagga fiican wax ka eegid
or (conj)	ami	ama
oral (adj)	owaaw ha shiihin; ha qarnaanid	hadal ahaan lagu sheego
orange (n)	liimi	liin
orator (n)	saqan bariniyeri	af-tahan
order (n)	asaa dambooyshaal	nidaam

English	Jiddu	Somali
order (v)	amar jisaal	amar siin
organize (v)	wuli asal tuusisaal	habayn
origin (n)	isir	asal
orphan (n)	aguum	agoon
oscillate (v)	lololdhaal	leexaysad
ostracize (v)	dhiiraawshaal	is go'doomin
other (adj - pron)	haqadeey	kale
otherwise (adv)	ama haqadeey	haddii kale
our (adj)	huuni	kaayaga
out (adv)	ban	dibedda
outdoor (adj)	ban	bannaanka dibedda
outgoing (adj)	shimi aki	safar ah
outlaw (n)	hashuwli	tuug
output (n)	ta'aw	wax soo saar
outset (n)	ballaaw	bilow
outside (adv)	ban	dibedda
over (prep-adv)	horki	kor
overboard (adv)	maayaa dalla	gudaha badda
overburden (v)	il tiilaal	culusayn
overcome (v)	ha hooyaal	ka guuleysi
override (v)	yesaal	yesid
overseas (adv)	maayaa ha hagay adii	dibedda
overstep (v)	gamuudaal	xad gudub
overtake (v)	daqaal; somaal	la simnid; gaarid
overthrow (v)	dhedaal; gidisaal	ridid
overturn (v)	gidisaal	qalibid
own (v)	lihaadhaal	lahaan
own (n)	dowa	dibi
P		
pa (n)	aaw	aabo
pace (n)	shimi	socodka caadiga ah
pacific (adj)	nawyi jili	nabadeed
pack (v)	aqal hehe'aal	alaab xirxirid ama duduubid
paet (n)	halis	heshiis
padlock (n)	qofol	quful
pagan (n)	diin ha lihaamid	diin la'aan ah
page (n)	buul	bog

English	Jiddu	Somali
paid (v)	biseey	bixiyey
pain (n)	u yaal	xanuun
painless (n)	u yaal ha lihaanid	xanuun la'aan
pair (n)	lamma	lamaan
palate (n)	dhanaha	dhan-xanafka afka
palpate (v)	didenaal	tataabasho
palpitation (n)	shik shikaal	shikshikid
papa (n)	aaw	aabo
paper (n)	haanshi	warqad
paradise (n)	jeni	janno
paralysis (n)	tegelimi	dhan qalallimo
parch (v)	egegshaal	qalajin
pardon (n)	affis	cafis
pardon (v)	affisaal	la cafiyo
parent (n)	aawi ama ii	waalidka (aabo ama hooyo)
parity (n)	me'e aki	siman
parliament (n)	baarlamaan	baarlamaan
part (n)	hagey	qayb
participate (v)	hagey ha galaal	ka qayb qaadasho
particle (n)	wuli arbi	in aad iyo aad u yar
particular (adj)	gaar aki	gaar ah
parting (n)	lisi bis	kala saarid
partition (n)	lisi god	kala qaybsasho
partner (n)	wahal kul nuuli	wehel kula nool
pass (v)	muudaal	gudbid
passable (adj)	muudaal karaa	la gudbi karo
past (adj)	muudaayootin	la soo dhaafay
pasture (n)	yen is lihi ee heelaa ya'niyaa	dhul doog leh
pat (v)	dherbi jelaa	dhirbaaxid
path (n)	sur yuuri	wado yar ee lugta loogu talagalay
patience (n)	sawar	samir
patrol (v)	hormeeraal	kormeerid
pause (v)	dhekaal	hakin
paw (n)	loho heeli oo ijdha aki	cagta xayawaanka oo cidiyaha ah
pay (v)	bisaal	bixin
peace (n)	nawyi	nabad
peak (n)	kud	halka ugu surreysa
peasant (n)	biiraaleey	beeraaleey

English	Jiddu	Somali
peel (v)	fiqaal	fiqid
pen (n)	qalam	qalin
pencil (n)	laabis	laabis
pending (adj)	lalmani	go'aan sugid
penetrate (v)	dalla galaal	dhexgelin
penis (n)	shuri	buuryada
penitence (n)	shalaay	shallayn
penisive (adj)	fikir badni	fikir qoto dheer
penury (n)	wuli laati; hiir tawar	sabool
people (n)	yed	dad
pepper (n)	bisbaas	basbaas
perceptible (adj)	yariimniyeri	dareen leh
percolate (v)	miiraal	miirid
perfect (adj)	sik jhamaalin	wacan
perform (v)	yaalaawshaal	hagaajin
perhaps (adv)	aataal karaal	laga yaabaa
peril (n)	hololowu	khatar weyn
periphery (n)	ban	bannaan
perish (v)	yowaal	dhimasho
permit (v)	hisi raali aataal	u oggolaansho
persevere (v)	il adkaawsidhaal	ku adkaysasho
perspire (v)	huriyaal	dhididid
personal (n)	si yariim lihi his aqrisaal	si taxadar leh wax loo aqriyo
pet (n)	heelaa harka hiiri ha nuuli	xoolaha guri joogta ah
potty (n)	yuuri; arbi	in yar
phlegm (n)	haaki	xaako
photograph (n)	misiwir	sawir
physician (n)	takhtar	takhtar
plek (v)	ha bisdhaal; horki qaadaal	kor u qaadid
plece (n)	jhow	gawal
pilgrimage (n)	haj shimi	xaj aadid
pillar (n)	tir	tiir
pillow (n)	barkaatum	barkin
pilot (v)	dayuuri weyaal	dayuurad wedid
plotol (n)	bistooli	bastoolad
pllt (n)	buuli	god dheer
plty (n)	his nijhaad; his nehaal	u naxid
place (n)	miil	meel
plague (n)	bihi	boog
plain (adj)	si yaalawi his degniyaa	si howl yar loo arko

English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali
plane (n)	dayuuri	dayaarad	poverty (n)	wuli laati	saboolnimo
plant (v)	gaay talaalaal	dhir beerid	power (n)	lihaad	awood
plate (n)	sahan	sixni	powerful (adj)	lihaad wuni	awood badan
play (n)	dheel	ciyaar	powerless (adj)	lihaad ha lihaanid	awood darro
play (v)	dheeldhaal	dheelid	praise (v)	amaanaal	amaanid
pledge (n)	ballam	ballan	pray (v)	dogdhaal	tukasho
plenty (n)	badnaati	farabadan	preach (v)	wa'disaal	wacdiyid
plurality (n)	badnaati	wadar ahaansho	precaution (n)	yariiminaati	ka digtoonaan
plus (prep)	il daraal	ku dar	precede (v)	ha hardhi maraal	ka horrayn
pocket (n)	jeeb	jeebka	precipitate (v)	dugeraal	dhicid
poet (n)	laashim	gabyaa	predict (v)	wuli saadshaal	sii sheegid waxa dhici doono
point (v)	telmaamaal	tilmaanid	prefer (v)	ha jilaadhaal	ka doorbidid
poison (n)	son	sun	pregnant (adj)	maraag aki	uur leh
police (n)	askar	boolis	preoccupation (n)	morog	wal wal
policy (n)	siyaasi	siyaasad	prepare (v)	diyaarshaal	diyaarin
polish (v)	dhilaalshaal	dhalaalin	present (adj)	yeri	jooga
pollute (v)	dheduushaal	wasakhayn	preserve (v)	asturaal	khatar ka ilaalin
polygamist (n)	lami badni qowi	ninka naaga badan qaba	press (v)	iiqaal	isku cadaadin
polyglot (n)	ey badni ha baareniyeri	qofka luqada badan yaqaan	pretend (v)	asa wulwulaal	iska dhigid
pond (n)	billiq	biyo fadhiistin	pretty (adj)	dhawiir aki	qurux leh
ponder (v)	ha fikiraal	ka fikirid	prevent (v)	ha modaal	ka celin
poor (adj)	wuli ha heeshenid	sabool	previous (adj)	ha hardhi; muudaayootin	hore; la soo dhaafay
popular (adj)	hasniyeraa; yed asaa lihi	caan ah	prick (v)	duraal	daloolin
populate (v)	yed haysisaal	dad dajin	pride (n)	asal wunaati	isla weynaasho
pore (n)	buuli yuuri	dalool yar	prime (adj)	his hardhi yeri	kowaad
port (n)	furdi	dekad	primogeniture (adj)	orod	curad
portable (adj)	qaadaal karaa	la qaadi karo	priority (n)	hardhimarshaal	mudnaasho leh
porter (n)	hamaali	xammaal	prison (n)	habsi	xabsi
portion (n)	sed	qayb	private (adj)	baali lihaa	gaar loo leeyahay
posses (v)	lihaadhaal	lahaansho	privilege (v)	his iidhaal	eexasho; tixgelin gaar ah cid la siiyo
possible (adj)	aataal karniyeti	suurto gal ah	privy (adj)	ser aki	sir ah
posterior (adj)	oos yeri	xagga dambe	probable (adj)	dugeraal kari	dhici kara
postpone (v)	oos his hadshaal	dib u dhigid	problem (n)	werri	mushkilad
pot (n)	shali	dheri	proceed (v)	hardhi shimi; weyaal	hore u socod
potable (adj)	waraawaal karaa	la cabi karo	proclaim (v)	ayaawshaal	daboolka ka qaadid
potato (n)	bataati	bataato	produce (n)	ta'aw	wax soo saar
potent (adj)	lihaad lihi	xoog leh	produce (v)	ta'awaal	soo saarid
poultry (n)	shabeeri suukis aaminiyeraa siki duurili	shimbiraha hilibka leh (diggaag; digiriri; iwm)	product (n)	ta'aw	wax la soo saari
pour (v)	showaal	shubud	progress (n)	hardhumar	hor u mar

English	Jiddu	Somali
prohibit (v)	ha modaal	mamnuucid
projectile (n)	habad	xabad; rasaas
proliferate (v)	bad-dhaal	badasho; tarmid
prolong (v)	dhiiraawshaal	sii dheerayn
promise (n)	ballam	ballan
promise (v)	ballam qaadaal	ballan qaadid
prompt (adj)	darbani	aan daahin
proof (n)	ayaawshaal	caddayn
proper (adj)	ha belni	ku habboon
prophet (n)	nawi	nebi
propose (v)	wuli jiidshaabaal	ra'yi soo jeedin
prorogue (v)	oos na'aal	dib u dhigid
prosper (v)	aaransidhaal	barwaaqayn
protect (v)	dhuraal	ilaalin
protest (v)	didaal	diidid
proud (adj)	asal wuni	isla weyn
prove (v)	ayaawshaal	caddayn
proverb (n)	mamaahi	maahmaah
provide (v)	qalqaalshaal; jisaal	siin
provoke (v)	ha dherfisaal	ka caraysiin
proximity (n)	dhowaati	ugu dhow
puberty (n)	baaluq	baaluq; qaangaar
public (adj)	yed wunaa asaa lihi	dadweynaha ka dhaxeeya
publicize (v)	yed agaawsisaal	dad ogeeysiin
pull (v)	jiidaabaal	soo jiidid
pulverize (v)	shiidaal	shiidid
pupil (n)	dugsiileey	dugsiileey
puppy (n)	ohooti yuuri	eyga yar
purchase (v)	beesdhaal	iibsasho
pure (adj)	saafi aki	saafi ah
pursue (v)	oosgalaal	dabagalid
pus (n)	meli	malax
push (v)	iiqaal	riixid
put (v)	hadshaal	dhigid
putrid (adj)	oronyeri	qurmay

English	Jiddu	Somali
Q		
quack (n)	baari badnaati	hadal badan
quadruped (adj)	afar lodhaatli	afar lugoodle
quadruple (adj)	afar jibaar	afar jabbaar
quake (v)	qarqa'aal	gariirid
quarrel (v)	asal duuwaal	cilaaqtamid
quench (v)	demshaal	damis
question (v)	wuli worsidhaal	su'aalid
queue (n)	saf	dad isku daba xariira; saf
quicken (v)	dhaqsidhaal	dedejin
qulet (adj)	hayseni	hadal la'aan
quinine (n)	kaniini	kiniin
quilt (v)	ha shiyaal	ka tegid
quiver (v)	qarqa'aal; siihaal	ruxid

English	Jiddu	Somali
R		
rabbit (n)	bakayli	bakayle
rabid (adj)	barah lihi	waan
race (v)	asal fakidhaal	tartamid
racket (n)	qayli	buuq
radio (n)	raadiyi	reediyo
radiography (n)	raaji	raajo
rage (n)	dheref	caro; xanaag
raid (v)	wiiraraal	weerar
rain (n)	ruuw	roob
rain (v)	ruuw jelaal	roob da'id
rainfall (n)	ruuw	roob
raise (v)	horki qaadaal	sare u qaadid
ram (n)	aliim	uan
ramble (v)	seegseegaal	temeshlayn
ransack (v)	sanduuq jhowsidhaal	sanduuq jabsasho
ransom (v)	midi fordhaal	madax furasho
rap (v)	jelaal	garaacid
rape (v)	hobosdhaal	kufsaho
rapid (adj)	iihi; ba' badni	deg deg
rare (adj)	newer newer me'ou halniyaa	macduun ah

English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali
rat (n)	jir	dooli; jiid	red (n)	gudi	casaan
ration (n)	hunguruw	raashin	redeem (v)	foraabaal	soo furasho
rational (n)	sawaw lihi	sabab leh	reduce (v)	arbaawshaal	yareyn
ravage (v)	tartaraal	baabi'in	reel (v)	dudugeraal	dhicdhicid
rave (v)	baryaayuwaal	qarwid	referee (v)	yed heri galaal	gar soorid
raw (adj)	eeraan	ceeriin	reflect (v)	fikiraaal	la fakiro
raze (v)	tartaraal	burburin	refrain (v)	asa modaal	ka waanin
reach (v)	daqaal	gaarid	refrigerate (v)	qabuuwshaal	qaboojin
read (v)	aqrisaal	akhrin	refuse (v)	didaal	diidid
ready (adj)	diyaar aki	diyaar ah	register (v)	buug haayaal	diiwaangelin
real (adj)	romo aki	run ah	regression (n)	oosmar	dib u dhac
realize (v)	agaadhaal	ogsoonaan	regret (v)	ha shalaayaal	ka shalayn
reap (v)	shafaal	goyn	reimburse (v)	his godaal	u magdhabid
rear (adj)	oos aki	gadaal	reinforce (v)	lihaad his wulaal	xoojin
rear (v)	korshaal	xannaanayn	reject (v)	didaal	diidid
reason (n)	sawaw	sabab	relate (v)	shiihaal	u sheekayn
reasonable (adj)	aqli galniyeri	caqli gal ah	relax (v)	noglaawshaal	debcin
reassure (v)	shaki ha bisaal	shaki ka saarid	release (v)	foraal	sii deyn
rebuild (v)	newer lamaashi dhosaal	dhisid mar labaal	reliable (adj)	asaa halaawshaal karaa	laysku haleen karo
rebuke (n)	aniini	canaan	reliance (n)	aaminaal	aaminid
rebuke (v)	aniindhaal	canaanasho	relieve (v)	dhow ha ruunadhaal	ladnaan
recall (v)	hasaawsedhaal	xasuusasho	relinquish (v)	dhisaaal	ka samrid
recant (v)	ha nadhaal	ka noqosho	relish (v)	dhidhemshaal	dhidhemis
receive (v)	halaal	helid	rely (v)	asaa halaawshaal	isku halayn
recent (adj)	waqti dhowi aki	waqti aan fogayn	remain (v)	ha'aal	harid
reception (n)	dhowaawshaal	soo dhoweyn	remedy (v)	yalaawshaal	hagaajin
reciprocate (v)	his godaal	gudid wax hore lagu sameeyey	remember (v)	hasaawsidhaal	xasuusasho
reckon (v)	hasaawaal	xisaabin	remind (v)	hasaawsidhaal; hasaawsisaaal	xasuusin
reclaim (v)	yalaawshaal (siimoow iyo wuli yes saki)	hagaajin	remit (v)	afisaaal	cafin
recognizable (adj)	hasaaal karaa	la aqoonsankaro	remittance (v)	beesi diraal	lacag dirid
recognize (v)	hasaaal	aqoonsaho	remonstrate (v)	ha qaaylisaal	ka cabasho
recollect (v)	hasaawsidhaal	xasuusasho	remote (adj)	aman dhiiri aki	qoto dheer
recommend (v)	ha talshaal; ha yaryarmaal	ku talin	remove (v)	dhiiraawshaal	tuurid
reconcile (v)	helliyaal	heshiisiin	rend (v)	qardhisaaal	kala jeexid
reconnaissance (n)	howis	sahmin	render (v)	his na'aal	u celin
record (v)	buug haayaal	xasuusqorid	renew (v)	esbaawshaal	cusboonaysiin
recoup (v)	his na'aal	dib u celin	renounce (v)	asaa aalaal	ka tanasulid; ka samrid
recover (v)	fiyaadhaal	reysasho	renovate (v)	esbaawshaal	cusboonaysiin
rectify (v)	tuusisaaal	toosin	renown (n)	asal hasniyaa	caan
			rent (n)	qardhis	jeexdin

English	Jiddu	Somali
rent (v)	ijaaraal	kiraysasho
repair (v)	yaalaawshaal	dayactirid
repatriate (v)	yalkis his na'aal	dalkiisa dib loogu celiyo
repeal (v)	ha nadhaal	ka noqosho
repeat (v)	il na'aal	ku celin
repel (v)	didaal	diidid
repent (v)	shalaayaal	ka shalayn
repentance (n)	shalaay	shalayn
replete (adj)	omogni	buuxa
reply (n)	ey na'; jiwaab	war celin; jawaab
reply (v)	ey na'aal; jiwaabaaal	jawaabid
reprisal (n)	aar god	aar gudasho
reproach (n)	aniini	canaan
reproach (v)	annindhaal	canaanasho
reproof (n)	aniini	canaan
reprove (v)	annindhaal	canaanasho
repulse (v)	oos na'aal	dib u eryid
require (v)	his baahdhaal	u baahasho
rescue (v)	fakisaal	badbaadin
research (n)	wuli kuuw	baaris
resemblance (n)	his sakaati	u ekaan
resemble (v)	his akaadhaal	u ekaansho
reside (v)	haysaal	ku noolaansho
resident (adj)	hayseni	degan
resign (v)	dhisaal	ka tegid
resist (v)	adkaawsidhaal	u adkeysasho
resource (n)	maal	hanti
respect (v)	dhuraal	ixtiraam
respectable (adj)	dhurniyeraa; darajeeyesniyeraa	ixtiraam mudan
respire (v)	niifsidhaal	neefsasho
respite (n)	niif	neef
responsible (adj)	hel fuli	mas'uul
rest (v)	uufardhaal	nasasho
restive (adj)	ha haysinaanid	aan xasiloonayn
restore (v)	his na'aal	soo celin
restrain (v)	modaal	celin; hayn
restrict (v)	miil ha akaawsidhaal	xadayn
resume (v)	newer haqadeey balaawaal	ambaqaad
retaliation (n)	aargod	aar goosad

English	Jiddu	Somali
retard (v)	daayaal	daahid
retch (v)	mataqaal	hunqaacid
retire (v)	huul ha hawuseraal	hawlgabid
return (v)	nadhaataal	soo noqosho
reunion (n)	holom	kulan
reunite (v)	holmisaal	kulmin
reveal (v)	shiihaal; banbisaabaal	soo bandhigid
revenge (n)	aargod	aarsi
revenge (v)	aargoddhaal	aarsasho
reverse (v)	gidisaal	kala rogid
revert (v)	nadhaataal	soo noqosho
revise (v)	il nadhaal	ku noqosho
revoke (v)	ha nadhaal	ka noqosho
revolve (v)	wareegshaal	wareejin
revolver (n)	bistooli	bastoolad
reward (n)	baadi for; bakhshiish	abaalmarin
rib (n)	fi'	feer
rice (n)	bariid	bariis
rich (adj)	maal lihi	maal qabeen
ride (v)	feres fulaal	farda fuulid
ridiculous (adj)	wuli ha eskelaa aki	wax lagu qoslo
rifle (n)	banduuq	banduuq; qori
right (n)	meeg	midig
rigid (adj)	adki; yed ha laawaal karnid	adeeg ah; aan la qaloocin karin
ring (n)	faraatem	kaatun; faraanti
rinse (v)	wori hiisisaal	biyo raacsiis
rip (v)	qardhisaal	jeexid
ripe (adj)	fureni	bisal
ripen (n)	furaal	bislaansho
rise (v)	haageraal; biyaataal (aryi)	soo bixid (qoraxda)
risk (n)	hololow	halis
river (n)	wowi	webi
road (n)	sur	jid
room (v)	siseegaal	socsocod aan ujeedo lahayn
rob (v)	hashuwaal	dhicid
robber (n)	hashuwli	tuug
roll (v)	garaangershaal	gringirin
roof (n)	horkaad mineli	saqafka
room (n)	min	qol

English	Jiddu	Somali
root (n)	hey	xidid
rope (n)	haqad	xarig
rot (v)	oraal	qurmid
rotten (adj)	bolol aki	bololay
rouse (v)	haagesaal	toosin
route (n)	sur	waddo
rove (v)	seegseegaal	socsocod aan ujeedo lahayn
rub (v)	hoqaal; tataraal	tirtirid
rude (adj-n)	edebyerni	akhlaaq xun
rudeness (n)	edebyerni	akhlaaq xumaansho
ruin (v)	halaawshaal	burburin
rule (v)	hukumaal	xukumid
rummage (v)	fatashaal; jihjamaal	baaris
run (v)	ba'aal	ordid
rupture (n)	lisi jhow	kala jabid
rust (n)	mirir	daxal
rust (v)	miriraal	daxalaysasho
rustproof (adj)	ha mirirnid	aan daxaloobayn

S

sabotage (n)	lohgod	curyaamin
sack (n)	juuni	joonyad
sacred (adj)	barakeyseni	barakaysan
sacrifice (v)	asidhowaal	is dhibid
sad (adj)	morogseni	murugaysan
safe (adj)	howaa; amaan aki	ammaan ah
sag (v)	asi godshaal	soo godmid
sail (v)	maayi maraal	bad maaxid
saint (n)	owliyi	weli
sake (n)	sawaw; muraad	sidaas daraadeed
salary (n)	mishaar	mushaar
saleable (adj)	beesaalkaraa	iib gelikara
saliva (n)	hajhefi	candhuuf
salt (n)	asbi	cusbo; milix
salt (v)	asbi il daraal	cusbayn
salty (adj)	asbi lihi	cusbo leh
salubrious (adj)	fiyi	fayoow
salutation (n)	salaam	salaan

English	Jiddu	Somali
salute (v)	salaamaal	salaamid
salvage (n)	fakis	badbaadinta hantida
same (adj-pron)	asaa halaki	isku mid ah
sample (v)	dhidhemshaal	tijaabin
sannosity (n)	miil barakeyseni	meel barakaysan
sand (n)	haari	ciid
sandwich (n)	rooti dalla wuli haayin sik suu iyo okon	rooti hilib iwm ah la dhex geliyay
sandy (adj)	haari lihi	ciid leh
sane (adj)	fiyi; barah ha lihaanid	maskax fayooow
sanguine (adj)	wuli yaalawi feleniyeri	dhinaca fiican wax ka eega
sanitary (adj)	dhedi ha lihaanid	nadiif ah
sanity (n)	masihi fiyaati	maskax fayooowi
sarcasm (n)	kajam	kajin
sardine (n)	milaay yuuyuuri	malaay yar yar
sartiate (v)	dhergaal	dhergid
satisfy (v)	raali haayaal	raali gelin
saturate (v)	omogaal	rib ka dhigid
Saturday (n)	Sawti	Sabti
saucer (n)	sahan yuuri	seesar
savage (adj)	dhaawuli aki; wuli ha agaanid	badow ah
savo (v)	fakisaal	badbaadin
savoury (adj)	dhidhemniyeri	dhan dhan leh
savvy (v)	eraal	dhihid
savvyng (n)	mamaahi	maahmaah
sawbarrd (n)	gal	gal
sawld (v)	gowdhaal	guwasho
sawlo (v)	haraal	fuulid
sawnn (v)	eldhi marshaal	il marin
sawndal (n)	iiw	fadeexa
sawndalize (v)	iiwtuuwshaal	fadeexsasho
sawnty (adj)	arbi	yar
sawnr (n)	miil bihi aawteey oo fiyaateey	xagtin
sawnce (adj)	arbi	aan ku filnayn
sawrcity (n)	arbaati	tiro yaraan
sawre (n)	nijhaad	baqdin
sawre (v)	nijhaadshaal	baqdingelin
sawtter (v)	farga'shaal	firdhin
sawene (n)	miil wuli ha dugye'iyy	meel dhacdo ka dhacday
sawent (n)	aygow, shir	ur udgoon

English	Jiddu	Somali
scented (adj)	aygowniyeri	udgoomaaya
sceptical (adj)	shaki qowu	shaki ka qabo
scheme (v)	wuli asal tuusisaal	isku dubaridis
scholar (n)	dugsiileey	qofka dugsigga dhigta
school (n)	dugsi; iskool	dugsi
schoolboy (n)	dugsiileey	dugsiileey
science (n)	ilmi	saynis
scientific (adj)	ilmiyeeyseni	cilmiyeesan
scissors (n)	maqas	maqas
scold (v)	aniindhaal	canaanasho
scolding (n)	aniini	canaan
scorch (v)	gowaal	gubid
score (v)	alaameeyshaal; halaal	xariiqid
scorn (n)	yesimi	xaqirid
scorpion (n)	jhamuuli	dib qalooq
scot free (adj)	wuli yed his ha riinid	badbaaday
scoundrel (n)	lam wuli haha motinaanid	qof waxba ka xaaraan ahayn
scour (v)	dhilaalshaal	xoqid ku nadiifin
scowl (n)	si hegeri his ijemi	haruuf
scrabble (v)	hoqaal	xoqid
scramble (v)	haraal	korid
scrap (n)	wuli arbi	in yar
scrape (v)	hoqaal	xoqid
scratch (v)	hefaal	xaqtin
scream (n)	qaayli	qaylo
scream (v)	qaaylisaal	qaylin
screw (n)	musmaar	musmaar
scrub (n)	hereg	kayn
sea (n)	maayi	bad
search (n)	jhijham	baadigoob
search (v)	jhijhamaal	baadigoobid
season (n)	fasal	xilli; fasal
seat (n)	bershem	fadhi
second (adj-n)	lamaashi; lamaati	labaad
secret (adj-n)	ser	sir
secretary (n)	ser heeshmi	xoghayn
secure (adj)	nawyi qowi	badbaadsan
secure (v)	howshaal	hubin
security (n)	nawyigeli	nabadgelyo
see (v)	degaal	arag

English	Jiddu	Somali
seed (n)	awuur	iniin
seek (v)	jhijhamaal	raadin
seem (v)	madaaldhaal	la moodo
segment (n)	jhow	gabal
seize (v)	qowaal	qabasho
seldom (adv)	newer newer me'e	mar mar
select (v)	bisdhaal	xulasho
self (n)	ani; naf	naf
selfish (adj)	lam oseyoow wuli wolbi asas jhami	aan dan ka galin kuwo kale
sell (v)	beesaal	gadid
send (v)	diraal	dirid
senior (adj)	ha wuni	ka sare
sensation (n)	yariimi	dareen
sensitive (adj)	yariim lihi	dareen leh
separation (n)	lisi bis	kala sooc
separate (adj)	lisi biini	kala soocan
separate (v)	lisi bisaal	kala soocid
sequence (n)	asaa hihigaal	isku xig xiga
sequester (v)	yed hashuwaal	af duubid
serpent (n)	arwun	mas
serve (v)	adiigaal	adeegid
service (n)	adiig	adeeg
set (v)	hadshaal; dugeraal (aryi)	dhigid; dhicis (cadceeda)
settle (v)	haysaal	dejin
several (adj-pron)	walki	dhawr
severe (adj)	adki	si adag
sew (v)	talaal	tolid
sex (n)	lawi ama dheski	labood ama dheddig
shade (n)	huushi; mashi	hoos
shade (v)	ha'galaal	har gelid
shadow (n)	huushi; mashi	hoos
shady (adj)	mashi lihi	har leh
shaft (n)	gaay	geed
shake (v)	lolaal	lulid
shaky (adj)	loloniyeri	lulmaya
shallow (adj)	gow gow aki	gun dhow
shame (n)	jhiiir	isku sheexid
shameful (adj)	jhiiir lihi	xishood leh
shameless (adj)	ha jhiirnid	xishood lahayn

English	Jiddu	Somali
shape (n)	qaww, sakaati	qaab
share (v)	lisi godaal; il yeraal	qaybin
sharp (adj)	ow lihi	fiqan, af leh
shatter (v)	jhowshaal	bur burin
shave (v)	saliidaal (daban)	gar xiriid
she (pron)	isi	iyada
shear (v)	hoqaal (maqaar)	xoqda harag
sheep (n)	a'ani (idaaleey)	ari
sheer (adj)	saafi aki	naafi
shell (n)	uuri	canguleed
shelter (n)	ha'gal	hooy
shelter (v)	ha'galaal	hooyasho
shepherd (n)	a'ani jer	ari jir
shield (n)	gaashaan	gaashaan
shift (v)	dhigeraal	meel ka bedelid
shilling (n)	shilin	shilin
shine (v)	dhidhalaalaal	birqaaya
ship (n)	markab	markab
shirk (v)	oos nadhaal; ha biyaal	dib u gurasho
shirt (n)	ubaar	shaati
shock (n)	nijhaad	naxdin
shoe (n)	hawi	kab
shoemaker (n)	eki howdhaa talniyeri	kabotole
shoot (v)	dhedaal (habat)	toogasho
shop (n)	dukaan	dukaan
shopping (n)	wuli beesdhaal	wax gad gadasho
shore (n)	gow (maayaa gowaas)	qooriga badda
short (adj)	gowaawni	gaaban
shortage (n)	arbaati	yaraan
shorten (v)	gowaawshaal	gaabin
shoulder (n)	garaw	garab
shout (n)	qaayli	qaylo
shout (v)	qaaylisaal	qaylin
shove (v)	iiqaal	riixid
show (v)	tosaal	tusid
shuffle (v)	asal qasaal	isku shaandheen
shut (adj)	he'ni	xiran
shut (v)	he'aal	xirid
shy (adj)	jhiirniyeri / jhiirniyeti	xishoonaaya / xishooneeysa
sick (adj)	bokoni	jirran

English	Jiddu	Somali
stolen (v)	bokodhaal	jirrasho
stole (n)	haba	dhinac
stole (n)	alaami	astaan
stole (v)	sahiihaal	saxeexid
signature (n)	sahiih	saxeex
significant (adj)	yed haha aataal karnid	lagama maarmaan ah
silence (n)	shub	aamusnaan
silent (adj)	shubeni	aamusan
silks (n)	hariir	xariir
silky (adj)	dhaawuli aki	doqon ah
silver (n)	qalam	qalin
similar (adj)	his saki	u ek
similarity (n)	asi sakaati	isu ekaasho
simple (adj)	iihi	fudud
simplify (v)	iihaawshaal	fududeen
sin (n)	denbi	dembi
since (adv)	sik honaadii	tan iyo ilaa waqtigaas
sincere (adj)	lilaahi qowi	mukhlis ah
sing (v)	heesaa	heesid
singer (n)	eki heesniyeri	heesaa
sing (adj)	baali aki	keli ah
sink (v)	haqbidhaal	qarraaq
sister (n)	walaali	walaashaa
sit (v)	hawuuseraal	fadhiisasho
sit (n)	miil	meel
size (n)	abir	cabir
skeleton (n)	hor oo lafi baalidisiyaaw aki	dhiska lafaha jirka
skid (n)	titiriimbi	simbriirix
skid (v)	titiriimbidhaal	simbriirixid
skim (v)	hombeeyshaal	xumbayn
skimp (v)	wuli miil hadsidhaal	keydsasho
skin (n)	maqaar	maqaar
skin (v)	maqaar bisaal	maqaar bixin
skip (v)	boodaal	boodid
skull (n)	lafaa eti midili	lafta madaxa
sky (n)	eri	cirka
slap (n)	dherbi	dhirbaaxo
slap (v)	dherbi jelaal	dhirbaaxid
slaughter (n)	miil eti heclaa ha gure'niyaa	meesha xoolaha lagu qowraco
slave (n)	biti	addoon

English	Jiddu	Somali
sleep (n)	hiyi	hurdo
sleep (v)	hiyaal	seexasho
slide (v)	tiriimbidhaal	simbriirixid
slight (adj)	iihi; yuuri	yar; fudud
slim (v)	hayeesuuwaal	is caatayn
slip (v)	tiriimbidhaal	simbriirixid
slot (n)	miil wuli arbi qardheni	jeexdin
slow (adj)	soojhow	aayar
slump (v)	dugeraal; dodomaal	burburid
sly (adj)	aqli lihi	caqli leh
smack (n)	dherbi	dhirbaaxo
smack (v)	dherbi jelaal	dhirbaaxid
small (adj)	yuuri	yar
smart (adj)	iihi; aqli lihi	xariif ah
smash (v)	jhijhowshaal	jijewin
smell (n)	or	ur
smell (v)	orshaal	urin
smile (v)	olki ayaawshaal	ilka caddayn
smith (n)	tumaal	tumaal
smoke (n)	bun	qaac
smoke (v)	sagareed dhu'aal	sigaar cabid
smooth (adj)	semeni	siman
smother (v)	dawuulaal	dadid
smuggler (n)	lam eki hashuwki wuli bibeensiyeri	kontrobaanloow
snake (n)	arwun	mas
snap (v)	jhanaal	miciyo gelin; qaniinid
snare (n)	ay (il dugeraal)	dabin
snatch (v)	buuwaal	boobis
sneeze (v)	hanjhisaal	hindhisasho
sniff (v)	orosaal	fiifi
snore (v)	quurisaal	khuurin
snow (n)	baraf eki ya'niyeri	baraf
so (adv)	siki	sida
soak (v)	wori haayaal	qoyn
soap (n)	saabuun	saabuun
soar (v)	ka'aal; er dhiidaal	hawada loo gano
sob (v)	uyaal	ooyid
social (adj)	asal nuulaadhaal	wada noolaasho
sofa (n)	kursi dhiiri	kursi fadhi oo dheer

English	Jiddu	Somali
soft (adj)	nogli	jilicsan
soften (v)	noglaawshaal	jilcin
soil (n)	yen; haari	ciid
soil (v)	dheduuwshaal	wasakhayn
solder (v)	alxamaal; kawaal	alxamid; kabid
soldier (n)	askar	askari
sole (adj)	baali aki	keli ah
sold (adj)	adki	adak
solditary (adj)	baali nuuli	aan la wehlin
solve (v)	haaja hiimaal	xallilaad
some (adj-pron)	walki	qaar
somebody (pron)	midi me'e	qof
somehow (adv)	si me'e	si ahaan
something (pron)	wuli	wax
sometimes (adv)	newer newer me'e	mar marka qaarkood
somewhere (adv)	miil	meel
son (n)	wiil	igaar
song (n)	hiis	hees
soon (adv)	afti	dhakhso
soothe (v)	haysisaal (mir)	dejin (miir)
sorcerer (n)	tafaafullow	sixirloow
sore (n)	biihi	boog
sorrow (n)	morog	murugo
sorry (adj)	ha hegeri	ka xun
sort (v)	lisi yuurshaal; lisi bisaal	kala saarid
soul (n)	howyi	nafta
sound (v)	wi'shaal	ka dhawaajin
soup (n)	fud	maraq
sour (adj)	dhanaaw	dhanaan
source (n)	miil wuli ha biyaateniyeri (sik wori)	meesha wax ka soo baxaan
south (n)	hoofur	koonfur
now (v)	awuuraal	miro beerid
space (n)	miil biini	meel banaan
spare (v)	wuli miil hadsidhaal	keydin
speak (v)	baarimaal	la hadlo
spear (n)	wariin	waran
specify (v)	ayaawshaal	qayaxid
specimen (n)	wuli ha ijistaan	mid tusaale ah
speech (n)	baari, baarin	hadal

English	Jiddu	Somali
speed (v)	asa ihaawshaal	xawaarayn
spend (v)	beesi ha dhaqmaal	kharaj garayn
sperm (n)	mini law	manida labka
spice (n)	wuli shaay iyo hungruw haani ha aygowshaa	walxaxa raashinka iyo shaaha udgooneeya
spider (n)	aari	caaro
spill (v)	showaal	shubid
spin (v)	dun yaalaawshaal ama duuwaal	samaynta dunta
spirit (n)	howyi	niyad
spit (n)	hajhefi	candhuuf
spit (v)	hajhefi tufaal	candhuuf tufid
spittle (n)	dhariir	dhareerka afka
spleen (n)	turuw yuuraa	beer yerta
splendid (adj)	dhilaalniyeri	dhalaalaaya
split (v)	lisi jhowshaal; jhowshaal	kala jabin
spoil (v)	halaawshaal	kharibaad
spoon (n)	haali	qaaddo
sporadic (adj)	newer newer me'e	mar mar dhif ah
sport (n)	dheel	ciyaar
spot (n)	alaami	bar
spot (v)	alaamisaal	bar u yeelid
spread (v)	farga'shaal	firdhin
Spring (n)	Hujuw; bootim	Gu'
spring (v)	boodaal	boodid
sprout (v)	wuli biyaataal (gaay; galeey)	soo dhalanaaya
spy (n)	jaajuus	jaajuus
square (n)	lama jibaar; afar gaasli	laba jibbaar
squeeze (v)	miiraal; majhuujhisaaal	maroojin
stab (v)	belemi duraal	toorayn
stable (adj)	ha dhigenid	oon dhaq dhaqaaqayn
staff (n)	yed miil ha shaqeeyesniyeri	shaqaale
stagger (v)	dudugeraal	dhac dhacid
stain (v)	dheduuwshaal	wasakhayn
stair (n)	jaranjari	jaranjaro
staircase (n)	jaranjari	jaranjaro
stammer (v)	shishigaal	shikshikid
stand (v)	dhekaal	sare joog
standardize (v)	me'e wulaal	isku heer ka dhigid
star (n)	hidiq	xiddig

English	Jiddu	Somali
stare (v)	ijemi eldhaa yed haha yuuresnid	ku dhaygadid
start (v)	balaawaal	bilaabid
starvation (n)	baahi	macluul
state (v)	ayaawshaal	caddayn
stay (v)	yeraal	joogis
steady (adj)	ha dhigenid	deggan
steal (v)	hashuwaal	xadid
steam (n)	bun	qaac; uun
steer (v)	weyaal	wedid
steering (n)	shukaan	shukaan
stench (n)	ori	ur
step (n)	taaki	tallaabo
sterile (adj)	ha dhalnid	aan dhaleeynin
stick (n)	oli	ul
sticky (adj)	il dhebeniyeri	dheg dheg ah
still (adj)	hayseni	aan dhaqdhaqaaqayn
still (adv)	wuli	weli
stimulate (v)	dhirnaawshaal	dhiiro gelin
sting (v)	duraal	durid
stingy (adj)	arbi	yar
stink (v)	oraal	qurmaaya
stir (v)	qasaal	walaaqid
stitch (v)	talaal	tolid
stomach (n)	bog	calool
stone (n)	shid	dhagax
stop (v)	dhekesaal	joojin
storm (n)	dhuufaana	duufaana
straight (adj)	tuuseni	toos ah
straighten (v)	tuusisaal	toosin
strain (v)	asa dhowaal	is dhibid
strait (n)	ariiri	ciriiri
strange (adj)	yaaw lihi	yaab leh
strangle (v)	merjisaal	ceejin
street (n)	sur	wado
strengthen (v)	lihaadshaal	xoojin
stress (n)	lihaad saar; asi dhowaal	cadaadin
stretch (v)	lisi bisaal; fedshaal	kala fidin
strict (adj)	adki	adag
strike (n)	hambitni, shoqol ha dhekem	shaqa ka fadhiisi

English	Jiddu	Somali
strike (v)	shoqol ha dhokool, jelaal	shaqo ka fadhiisin
string (n)	haqal	xarig
strip (v)	asi dhari bisaal, dhari bisaal	qaawin
stroll (v)	tamashaal, dideroeraal	tamashlayn
strong (adj)	bihaad lihi	xoog leh
struggle (v)	harbiyaal	halgamid
stubborn (adj)	midh adki	madax adag
student (n)	iskoolooy	arday
study (v)	wuli bardhaal	waxbarasho
stuff (v)	omogaal	buuxin
stupid (adj)	dhanwuli aki	nacas ah
subdivide (v)	lisi godaal haqadey	sii kala qaybin kale
subject (n)	wuli	maadad
submarine (adj)	maayaa ha'asaadkis	badda hoosteeda
submit (v)	asi dhuwaal	is dhiibid
subordinate (adj)	ha'saadkis yeri	ka hooseeya
subsequent (adj)	ha highi	ku xiga
substance (n)	wuli	walax
substitution (n)	ha bedelaal; bedelaal	ku beddelid
subtract (v)	ha godaal	ka jarid
succeed (v)	liiwaanaal	guuleysi
successive (adj)	asaa hihigaa	isku xigxiga
such (adj)	sikaaki maadik	oo kale
suck (v)	nugaal; dhu'aal	nuugid
suckle (v)	nugshaal	naas nuujin
sudden (adj)	si kedis aki	si kedis ah
sufferer (n)	dhoweni (bokoy heeshi)	dhibane (cudur haya)
suffice (v)	kifaayi aataal	ku filnaansho
sugar (n)	sokor	sonkor
suggest (v)	wuli jiidshaabaaal	arin soo jeedin
suicide (n)	asa leged	is dil
suit (v)	ha belnaadhaal; his bardhaal	ku habboonaansho
suitable (adj)	ha belni	ku habboon
Sultan (n)	Suldaan	Suldaan
sum (v)	asal daraal	wadarid
summary (n)	arbaawshaal	soo yarayn
Summer (n)	Hagaay	Xagaaga
summon (v)	wiyyaal	isku yeerid
sun (n)	aryi	qorrax
Sunday (n)	Ahad	Axad

English	Jiddu	Somali
superb (adj)	asal wuni	isla weyn
superior (adj)	wuni; horkiyeri	sarreeya
supper (n)	wenjel (hamin)	casho
supply (v)	wuli jisaal	u qaybin
support (v)	jini jisaal	taageerid
suppose (v)	madaaldhaal	u malayn
sure (adj)	howaa	la hubo
surpass (v)	muudaal	dhaafid
surprise (v)	kedshaal	yaabid
surrender (v)	asi dhuwaal	is dhiibid
surround (v)	heeraaraal	ku soo wareejin
survey (v)	ijidhaal; howshaabaaal	eegid; sahmin
survive (v)	umri dhiiraadhaal	cimri dheeraansho
suspect (v)	ha shakisaal	ka shakiyid
suspend (v)	dhekisaal	joojin
suspicion (n)	shaki	shaki
swallow (v)	loqaal	liqid
swear (v)	dhaardhaal	dhaarasho
sweat (v)	huriyaal	dhididid
sweep (v)	haaqaal	xaaqid
sweet (adj)	amuuhi	macaan
sweeten (v)	amuuhaawshaal	maceyn
swell (v)	fuuraal	bararid
swift (adj)	jini ihaati	dedejin
swim (v)	dawaaldhaal	dabaalasho
swindle (n)	hayaani	khayaano
swindle (v)	hayaanaal	khayaanid
swing (v)	lolaal	lalaadin
switch (v)	lisi bedelaal	isku bedelaad
swollen (adj)	fuurseni	bararsan
sword (n)	siif	seef
syringe (n)	siriingi	siriingo
syrup (n)	shoroobi	sharoobi

T

table (n)	miis	miis
taciturn (adj)	ha baarenid; baari arbi	shibbane
tackle (v)	ha hardhishiyaal	wajahid

English	Jiddu	Somali
tactic (n)	jar hayes	xeelad
tag (v)	alaameeyshaal	calaamayn
tail (n)	duw	dabo
take (v)	qaadaal	qaadid
talk (v)	baarimaal	hadlid
tall (adj)	dhiiri	dheer
tambour (n)	jaajuw	durbaan
tamper (v)	herigalaal	faragelin
tangible (adj)	denaal karaa	la taaban karo
tar (n)	laami	laami
task (n)	huul	shaqo
taste (v)	dhidhemshaal	dhadhamid
taurus (n)	dow	dibi
tax (n)	anshuur	canshuur
tea (n)	shaay	shaah
teach (v)	wuli baraal	barid
teacher (n)	ma'lin	bare
teaching (n)	wuli bar	barid
tear (n)	elmi	ilmo
tear (v)	qardhisaal	jeexjeexid
teeth (n)	olki	ilko
telephone (n)	telefoon	telifoon
tell (v)	shiihaal	sheegid
temporary (adj)	ha miil daqaniyeraa	ku meel gaar ah
tempt (v)	asal ijidhaal	isku deyid
tend (v)	dhuraal	ilaalin
tender (adj)	nogli (qalbi)	jilecsan (qalbiga)
terminate (v)	hiimaal	dhameyn
terrify (v)	nijhaadshaal	bajin
territory (n)	yal	deegaan
terror (n)	yubi badni	baqdin badan
test (v)	jarawaal	tijaabin
testament (n)	yaryaarmi	dardaaranka
testify (v)	shahaadi aataal	markhaati furid
that (adj-pron)	akaaki	kaas
theft (n)	wuli hashuw	xatooyo
then (adv)	ooskol	dabadeed
therapy (n)	daawis	daaweyn
there (adv)	ataati	halkaas
these (adj-pron)	harki	kuwaan

English	Jiddu	Somali
thief (n)	hashuwli	tuug
thick (adj)	adki; wori wori ha aatenid	dumuc weyn
thin (adj)	hiiti aki; qami'ni	dhuuban
thing (n)	wuli	wax
think (v)	fikiraal	fekerid
thirst (n)	giw	harraad
thirsty (adj)	giweni	harraadsan
this (adj-pron)	eki	kan
those (adj-pron)	harkaaki	kuwaas
thousand (adj)	kun	kun
thread (n)	dun	dun
threaten (v)	nidiraal	hanjibaad
thresh (n)	hogaal (galeey)	tumid
throw (v)	dhedaal	tuurid
thumb (n)	sul	suul
Thursday (n)	Hamis	Khamiis
thus (adv)	sikaaki maadik	sidaas oo kale
tick (n)	shalmi	shilin
tidy (v)	tuusisaal	nidaamin
tie (v)	he'aal	xirid
tighten (v)	dho'aal	adkayn
till (conj)	ilaa	ilaa
time (n)	waqti	waqti
timid (adj)	yubenyeri	fulay
tiny (adj)	saqan yuuri	aad u yar
tire (v)	uufaal	daalid
tired (adj)	uufeni	daalan
tireless (adj)	ha uufnid	aan daalnaayn
toast (v)	qalaal	dubid
tobacco (n)	tuwaaki	tuwaako
today (adv)	beryi	maanta
toe (n)	sul eki lohaali	far cageed
toffee (n)	nina'	nac nac
together (adv)	asal yeraal	wadajir
toilet (n)	qolob	musqul
tolerate (v)	his adkaawsidhaal	u dulqaadasho
tom-cat (n)	mukulaali (law)	curri
tomato (n)	yaanyi	yaanyo
tomb (n)	hawaal	xabaal
tomorrow (adv)	ji'i	berrito

English	Jiddu	Somali
tongue (n)	arnaw	carrabka
tonight (adv)	haminaaki	caawa
tonsillitis (n)	goowi	goowa
too (adv)	badni	aad
tooth (n)	eleh	ilig
top (n)	kaad; horkaad	dusha
torch (n)	nal; karbuuni	karboono
tortoise (n)	diidiin	diinka
toss (v)	horki dhiidaal	kor u tuurid
total (adj)	asi qow	isu geyn
totter (v)	dudugeraal	dhicdhicid
touch (v)	denaal	taabasho
tough (adj)	adki	adag
toughness (n)	adkaati	adkaansho
tour (n)	shimaad	socdaal
tow (v)	jiidaal	jiidid
towards (prep)	hageytis	xaggisa
town (n)	beled	magaalo
toxic (adj)	son aki	sun ah
trace (v)	jhijhamaal; halaal	raadin
track (n)	sur yuuri	raad
track (v)	jhijhamaal	raadin
tractor (n)	makiinaa eti biir falniyeti	cagaf cagaf
trade (n)	wuli bees	ganacsi
tradition (n)	dhaqam	dhaqan
train (v)	wuli baraal	tababarid
tramp (v)	si lihaad his dareeraal	si culees leh u socosho
trample (v)	hor dhekaal; ha hor hogdhaal	ku tumasho
tranquil (adj)	hayseni	deggan
transfer (v)	bedelaal	beddelid
transform (v)	qaab bedelaal	qaab ka beddelid
transgression (n)	geriyernaati	ku xad gudub
transit (v)	maraal	ku hakasho
translate (v)	tarjumaal	tarjumid
transmit (v)	his diraal	dirid
transparent (adj)	iftiiniyeri; mogdi il ha yenid	if gudbiye
transport (v)	qaadaal; gurshaal	daad gurayn
trap (n)	ay (dabaal)	dabin
travel (v)	safaraal	socdaalid
traverse (v)	sur godaal; dalla maraal	dhexmarid

English	Jiddu	Somali
treason (n)	hayaani	khayaano
treat (v)	dhaqaaleeyshaal; daaweeyshaal	la macaamilid
treaty (n)	helis	heshiis
tree (n)	gaay	geed
tremble (v)	qarqa'aal	gariirid
tribe (n)	qabiil	qabiil
trick (v)	hayaanaal	khiyaamayn
trickle (v)	tefeqaal	taslid
trim (v)	tutuusisaal	habayn
trip (n)	safar	socdaal
triumph (v)	hooyaal	guuleysasho
trouble (v)	dhowaal	arbushid
troublesome (adj)	yedi dhowniyeri	arbushaaye ah
trousers (n)	sorwaal	surwaal
truck (n)	baabuur wuni	baabuurka xamuulka
true (adj)	romi aki	run ah
truncheon (n)	garuun	garuun
trust (v)	aaminaal	aaminid
truth (n)	romi; homi	run
try (v)	asal ijdhaal	isku dayid
tuberculosis (n)	jhefi	qaaxo
Tuesday (n)	Talaasi	Talaada
tuft (n)	kud	food
tug (v)	jiidaabaal	soo jiidid xoog ah
tumble (v)	ha dugeraataal	ka soo dhicid
tumid (adj)	fuurseni	bararsan
turban (n)	amaami	cimaamad
turn (v)	laawaal	weecin
twice (adv)	lami hol	laba jeer
twin (n)	mitaan	qofka mataanka ah
twinkle (v)	bereqaal	birqid
twist (v)	maroogshaal	duubid
type (n)	lamuun	nooc
type (v)	makiini qaraal	teebgarayn
typhus (n)	bokoy horoq	xanuun
tyre (n)	lohi baabuur	shaag

English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali
U					
ugly (adj)	fuul juuni	fool xun	uneatable (adj)	yed ha aamaal karnid	aan la cuni karin
ulterior (adj)	ha highi	ka dambeeya	uneducated (adj)	wuli ha baranid	aan wax baranid
ultimate (adj)	yes dambooyshi	ugu dambayn	unemployed (adj)	shoqol ha heeshenid	shaqo la'aan ah
umbrella (n)	aryi ama huuw riiw	dallad	unexpected (adj)	yed ha felenid	aan la filanayn
umpire (v)	yed heri galaal	dhexdhexaadin	unfaithful (adj)	gaal; da'ad his ha aatenid	aan u daacad ahayn; gaal
unable (adj)	ha karnid	aan kari karayn	unfasten (v)	ha foraal (xaqad)	ka furid (xarig)
unaccetable (adj)	yed ha aqbalaal karnid	aan la aqbali karayn	unfinished (adj)	yed ha hiimnid	aan dhammaan
unaccustomed (adj)	yed his ha baranid	aan la caadaysan	unforeseeable (adj)	yed ha felenid	aan la filayn
unaided (adj)	yed ha kaalmisnid	aan kaalmo haysan	unforgettable (adj)	yed ha dheiyaal karnid	aan la ilaawi karin
unalterable (adj)	yed ha bedelaal karnid	aan la beddeli karin	unforgivable (adj)	yed ha afisaal karnid	aan la cafin karin
unanimity (n)	asi qow	taagerid buuxda	unharmed (adj)	wuli ha daqanid	aan wax gaarin
unanswerable (adj)	yed haha jiwaabaal karnid	aan laga jawaabi karin	unhealthy (adj)	ha fiyaanid	aan fayoobayn
unapproachable (adj)	yed his ha dhowaatal karnid	aan loo dhowaan karin	unheard (adj)	yed ha maqalsenid	aan la dhageysanayn
unattainable (adj)	yed ha daqaal karnid	aan la gaari karin	unify (v)	me'e wulaal	midayn
unaware (adj)	wuli ha agaanid	aan ogeyn	uninhabitable (adj)	yed ha haysaal karnid	aan la degi karin
unbearable (adj)	yed his adkaawsidhaal karnid	aan loo adkaysan karin	unintentional (adj)	yed hisi ha talagalnid	aan loogu tala galin
unbelievable (adj)	yed ha aaminaal ama homaawshaal karnid	aan la rumeysan karin	unique (adj)	baali	keli
unbreakable (adj)	ha jhownid	aan jabaynin	unite (v)	me'e aataal	midoobid
uncertain (adj)	yed ha hownid	aan la hubin	unity (n)	me'e maadi	midnimo
uncle (n)	aari; uu'	adeer; abti	unload (v)	ha gidisaal	ka rogid
uncommon (adj)	aadi ha aatenid	aan caadi ahayn	unlucky (adj)	dhor ha lihaanid	aan nasiib lahayn
unconditional (adj)	sawaw laati	aan sabab lahayn	unmarried (adj)	geltaan aki	aan guursan (inan ah)
uncountable (adj)	yed ha hasaawaal karnid	aan la tirin karin	unmarried (adj)	doob aki	aan guursan (doob ah)
uncover (v)	dawuul ha qaadaal	daaha ka qaadid	unmistakable (adj)	yed il ha daramnid; ayi	aan lagu khaldami karin
undamaged (adj)	wuli ha daqanid	aan dhibaato gaarin; badbaaday	unpopular (adj)	yed ha jilaanid	aan la jeelayn
undeniable (adj)	yed ha inkiraal karnid	aan la dafiri karin	unprecedented (adj)	hardhi yed ha degnid	aan hore u dhicin
under (adv-prep)	ha'asi	hoos	unquestionable (adj)	duuw ha galnid	ka fog in laga shakiyo
underdone (adj)	midhiski ha fursinaanid (suu)	aan aad u karsanayn (hilibka)	unravel (v)	ayaawshaal	caddayn
underfed (adj)	hungruw badni ha heeshenid	aan cunno badan haysan	unreal (adj)	romi (homi) ha aatenid	aan run ahayn
underground (adj)	yen ha'akaadis; yen ha'akaadkis	dhulka hoostiisa	unripe (adj)	eeraan aki	cayriin
understand (v)	hasaal	fahmid	unseizable (adj)	yed ha qowaal karnid	aan la qaban karin
undesirable (adj)	yed ha jhamnid	aan la doonayn	unsound (adj)	bokoni	fayoobayn
undeveloped (adj)	ha dhosnaanid; ha hardhimarsinaanid	aan dhisnayn; aan horumarsanayn	unthinkable (adj)	masiihaa ha maraatenid	aan lagu fakiri karin
undress (v)	asi dharibisaal	is qaawin	until (conj)	ilaa	ilaa iyo markay
			untiring (adj)	ha uufnid	aan daalayn
			untouchable (adj)	yed ha denaal karnid	aan la taaban karin
			unworthy (adj)	ha moynaanid	aan muteysnayn
			up (adv)	horki	sare
			upbringing (n)	wuli bur; koros	barbaarin
			upkeep (n)	junt ha heeshaal	gacan ku hayn

English	Jiddu	Somali
upon (prep)	horki	sare
upper (adj)	horki yeri	meel sare
upright (adj)	tuuseni	taagan
urban (adj)	hiir beled aki	reer magaal
urbane (adj)	dhaqam yaalawi	dhabeecad fiican
urine (n)	haashi	kaadi
use (v)	ha dhaqmaal	isticmaalid
usual (adj)	aadi aki	caadi ah
usurp (v)	tali ha buuwaal	xukun ka boobid
utilize (v)	ha faaideysidhaal	ka faa'idaysi
utmost (adj)	miil eti yes dambooyesti	meesha ugu fog
utter (adj)	asi qowu	kaamil ah

V

vacancy (n)	biini; shoqol biinaati	maran; jago banaan
vacate (v)	biinaawshaal	faaruqin
vacation (n)	uufar	fasax
vaccinate (v)	tilaalaal	tallaalid
vaccination (n)	tilaal	tallaal
vacuum (n)	ewer; hawi il ha yenid	aan hawo ku jirin
vagina (n)	gomey	dhashada
valuable (adj)	qiimi lihi; wuli tar lihi	qiimo leh
vanish (v)	waalaal; dhuumidhaal	dhuumasho
variable (adj)	asi bedelniyeri	la beddeli karo
vary (v)	lisi bibedelaal	kala bedbeddelid
vegetarian (adj-n)	eki suu ha aamenid oo isoow aameniyeri	qofka aan hilib cunin
vehicle (n)	baabuur	baabuur
vengeance (n)	aargod	aarsasho
venom (n)	son	sun
ventilate (v)	hawi jisaal	hawo siin
venture (v)	hololowaal	halis u bareerid
verify (v)	sogaal; ayaawshaal	la caddeeyo
very (adv)	saqan	aad
vessel (n)	yiil	weel
veterinary (n)	takhtar eki heelaali	takhtarka xoolaha
vibrate (v)	lololaal	ruxruxid
vicinity (n)	dhowaati	isku dhowaansho

English	Jiddu	Somali
vigilance (n)	hiiyi laati	soo jeed
violate (v)	helis ha biyaal	heshiis jebin
virgin (n)	begri	begri
visible (adj)	degaalkaraa	la arki karo
visit (v)	ijidhaataal	booqasho
visitor (n)	marti	marti
voice (n)	ey	cod
void (n)	ewer	maran
volume (n)	mug	mug
vomit (n)	mataq	matag
vomit (v)	mataqaal	matagid
vote (v)	wooteeyshaal	cod bixin
vouch (v)	lamaandhaal	lammaanasho
vow (n)	dhaar	cahdi
voyage (n)	safar; je'maad	safar dheer

W

wait (v)	sogodhaal	sugid
wake (v)	hiiyi ha haagisaaal; hiiyi ha haageraal	toosid
walk (n)	dareer	socod
walk (v)	dareeraal	lugo ku socod
wall (n)	buud	derbi
wander (v)	wiwareegaal	warwareegid
want (v)	jhamaal	doonid
war (n)	harbi	xarbi; dagaal
warden (n)	lam eki wuli dhurniyeri	ilaaliye (xabsi)
warm (adj)	sokri	diiran
warm (v)	sokraawshaal	diirin
warn (v)	digaal	u digid
warrant (n)	lamaan	caddeyn
warrant (v)	lamaanaal	lammaanid
wash (v)	dhaqaal	dhaqid
washable (adj)	dhaqaalkaraa	la dhaqi karo
waste (adj)	khasham aki	qashin
waste (v)	baayshaal (waqti); hiimaal	dayacid
watch (v)	dhuraal	ilaalin
water (n)	wori	biyo

English	Jiddu	Somali
water (v)	wori jisaal	waraabin
waterproof (adj)	wori ha galnid	aan biyo gudbinayn
wave (v)	lolaal	lululid
way (n)	sur	jid
wc (n)	qolob	musqul biyo leh
weak (adj)	tawar laati	tamar daran
wealthy (adj)	wuli lihi	hanti leh
wean (v)	eneg godaal	nuujin joojis; naas goyn
wear (v)	eden hedhaal	xirasho (dhar)
wedding (n)	aruus	aroos
Wednesday (n)	Arbadhi	Arbaco
week (n)	ayaan	toddobaad
weep (v)	uyaal	ooyid
weight (v)	abiraal	miisaanid
welcome (v)	dhowaawshaabaal	soo dhoweyn
weld (v)	alhamaal	alxamid
well (adv)	egerlihi	fiican
wepping (n)	uyi	oohin
west (n)	ori galam	galbeed
wet (adj)	jhijhini	qooyan
what (adj-pron)	gaami	waa maxay
whatever (adj-pron)	wuli wolbati	wax kasta
when (adv-conj)	amaa	goormaa
where (adv-pron)	emi; miilmi	halkee; meelmaa
wherever (adv)	miil walbaati	meel kasta
whether (conj)	hon	haddii ay
which (adj-pron)	hom	kee
while (conj)	newereti; intii	markii
whimper (v)	awaadaal	taahid
whip (v)	karbaashaal	karbaashid
whisk (v)	lolaal	ruxid
whistle (v)	fuujhisaal	foorin
white (adj)	a'yi	cad
who (pron)	ayi'	kee
whoever (pron)	lam eki jhami yaatis	qofkkuu doono ha ahaadee
whole (adj)	asiqowi	dhan
wholesome (adj)	fiyi qowi	cafimaad qabo
whore (n)	sharamuuti	dhilo
why (adv)	gaasee	waayo
wicked (adj)	hegeri	xun

English	Jiddu	Somali
wide (adj)	bilaarni	ballaaran
widow (n)	lamaa eti lam ha yoweeey	naagta ninkeeda dhintay
wife (n)	lami qowaa	af
win (v)	hooyaal	guuleeysasho
window (n)	shubaaki	dariishad
wing (n)	baal	baal
Winter (n)	Jiilaal	Jiilaal
wipe (v)	egegshaal	qalajin
wish (v)	jhamaal	doonid
withdraw (v)	ha bisaal	ka saarid
within (prep)	dalla; dalli	gudeheeda
without (prep)	laati	aan la haysan
witness (v)	marag foraal	markhaati kicid
wizard (n)	sihirloow; tafaafuloow	saaxir
woman (n)	hudheski	naag
wonder (v)	yaawaal	yaabid
wood (n)	hereg	qori
word (n)	baari	erey
work (n)	shoqol	shaqo
work (v)	shaqeeyshaal	shaqeyn
world (n)	adiyi	adduun
worm (n)	haski; gooriyaan	dirxi
worry (v)	wel welaal; yubi qowaal	welwelid
worse (adj)	ha hegeri	ka sii xun
worship (v)	aabudaal	caabudaad
worthy (adj)	moyni	u qalmo
wound (n)	jarehi	dhaawac nawar
wrap (v)	duuwaal; duubaal	duubid
wrath (n)	dheref	carro
wrestle (v)	harbiyaal	is leged
write (v)	qaraal	qorid
wrong (adj)	gefseni	khalad ah

X

x-ray (n)	raaji	raajo
------------------	-------	-------

English	Jiddu	Somali
Y		
yard (n)	hiir banaas	bannaanka dhismaha hortiisa ah
yawn (v)	hamaansidhaal	hamaansasho
year (n)	sani	sanad
yeast (n)	khamiir	walax lagu isticmaalo sameynta rootiga
yellow (adj)	hurud	hurdi
yes (adv)	haa	haa
yesterday (adv)	sheli	shalay
yet (adv)	wuli	weli
yoghurt (n)	uuni itim	khamri caanaha laga sameyo
young (adj)	da'a yuuri; shaab aki	da' yar

Z

zero (n)	ewer	eber
zone (n)	gowol; deg	degmo

Somali	English	Jiddu
A		
aabe	father (n)	aawi
aabo	pa (n)	aaw
aabo	papa (n)	aaw
aad	too (adv)	badni
aad	very (adv)	saqan
aad u cir weyn	insatiable (adj)	ha dheregnid
aad u gaaban	dwarf (n)	gowaawi aadi ha aatenid
aad u weeyn	immense (adj)	saqan wuni
aad u weyn	huge (adj)	saqan wuni
aad u yar	tiny (adj)	saqan yuuri
aad ugu dhow	approximate (adj)	his dhowi
aaminid	reliance (n)	aaminaal
aaminid	trust (v)	aaminaal
aamusan	mute (n)	ha baaremnid
aamusan	silent (adj)	shubeni
aamusnaan	silence (n)	shub
aan aad u karsanayn (hilibka)	underdone (adj)	midhiski ha fursinaanid (suu)
aan ahayn	not (adv)	maaki
aan asluub lahayn	inconsiderate (adj)	edeb ha lihaanid
aan bislayn	crude (adj)	eeraan
aan biyo gudbinayn	waterproof (adj)	wori ha galnid
aan caadi ahayn	irregular (adj)	aadi ha aatenid; shari' ha riisinaanid
aan caadi ahayn	uncommon (adj)	aadi ha aatenid
aan caqli gal ahayn	illogical (adj)	aqli ha galnid
aan cunno badan haysan	underfed (adj)	hungruw badni ha heeshenid
aan daahin	prompt (adj)	darbani
aan daalayn	untiring (adj)	ha uufnid
aan daalnaayn	tireless (adj)	ha uufnid
aan dab qabsanayn	flammable (adj)	fala ha qowsenid
aan dad wax u quurin	egoist (n)	yed wuli his ha quurnid
aan dambi lahayn	innocent (adj)	wuli ha halaawesnid
aan dan ka galin kuwo kale	selfish (adj)	lam oseyoow wuli wolbi asas jhami
aan dareen lahayn	insensible (adj)	yariim laati aki
aan daxaloobayn	rustproof (adj)	ha mirirnid
aan dhaleeynin	sterile (adj)	ha dhalnid

Somali	English	Jiddu
aan dhammaad lahayn	endless (adj)	ha hiimtenid
aan dhammaan	unfinished (adj)	yed ha hiimnid
aan dhammaanayn	inexhaustible (adj)	ha hiimtenid
aan dhammaanayn	interminable (adj)	ha hiimtenid
aan dhammaayn	incomplete (adj)	ha dhamaaternaanid
aan dhaqaaqayn	immovable (adj)	ha dhaqaaqnid
aan dhaqdhaqaaqayn	still (adj)	hayseni
aan dhibaato gaarin; badbaaday	undamaged (adj)	wuli ha daqanid
aan dhibaato lahayn	innocuous	yed wuli ha wulnid
aan dhisnayn; aan horumarsanayn	undeveloped (adj)	ha dhosnaanid; ha hardhimarsinaanid
aan dib loo hagaajin karin	irreparable (adj)	yed ha yaalaawshaal karnid
aan digtoonayn	inattentive (adj)	dhog his ha lihaanid
aan doorsoomayn	immutable (adj)	asa ha bedelnid
aan fayooabayn	unhealthy (adj)	ha fiyaanid
aan gubmayn	incombustible (adj)	yed ha qaawshaal karnid
aan guursan (inan ah)	unmarried (adj)	geltaan aki
aan guursan (doob ah)	unmarried (adj)	doob aki
aan habboonayn	inappropriate (adj)	haha belnaanid
aan hadli kareeyn	dumb (adj)	ha baarimaal karnid
aan hawo ku jirin	vacuum (n)	ewer; hawi il ha yenid
aan hore u dhicin	unprecedented (adj)	hardhi yed ha degnid
aan jabaynin	unbreakable (adj)	ha jhownid
aan jirin	inexistent (adj)	ha yenid
aan kaalmo haysan	unaided (adj)	yed ha kaalmisnid
aan kala baxayn	inseparable (adj)	ha lisibiinid
aan kari karayn	unable (adj)	ha karnid
aan ku filnayn	inadequate (adj)	kifaayi ha aatenid
aan ku filnayn	insufficient (adj)	ha arbi
aan ku filnayn	lack (n)	arbi
aan ku filnayn	scarce (adj)	arbi
aan la aqbali karayn	unacceptable (adj)	yed ha aqbalaal karnid
aan la arkayn	disappear (v)	waalaal; aaraal
aan la arki karin	invisible (adj)	yed ha degaal karnid
aan la beddeli karin	unalterable (adj)	yed ha bedelaal karnid
aan la caadaysan	unaccustomed (adj)	yed his ha baranid
aan la cafin karin	unforgivable (adj)	yed ha afisaal karnid
aan la cuni karin	uneatable (adj)	yed ha aamaal karnid
aan la daaweyn karin	incurable (adj)	yed ha daaweeyshaal karnid

Somali	English	Jiddu
aan la dafiri karin	undeniable (adj)	yed ha inkiraal karnid
aan la degi karin	uninhabitable (adj)	yed ha haysaal karnid
aan la dhageysanayn	unheard (adj)	yed ha maqalsenid
aan la doonayn	undesirable (adj)	yed ha jhamnid
aan la dumin karin	indestructible (adj)	yed ha dodomshaal karnid
aan la filanayn	unexpected (adj)	yed ha felenid
aan la gaari karin	unattainable (adj)	yed ha daqaal karnid
aan la haysan	without (prep)	laati
aan la hubin	uncertain (adj)	yed ha hownid
aan la hubin macnaha	ambiguity (n)	ma'nidis yed ha hownid
aan la ilaawi karin	unforgettable (adj)	yed ha dheliyaal karnid
aan la jeclayn	unpopular (adj)	yed ha jilaanid
aan la maqli karin	inaudible (adj)	yed ha dhaagaal karnid
aan la qaban karin	unseizable (adj)	yed ha qowaal karnid
aan la qaloocin karin	inflexible (adj)	ha laawtenid
aan la qeexi karin	indefinable (adj)	yed ha ayaawshaal karnid
aan la rumeysan karin	unbelievable (adj)	yed ha aaminaal ama homaawshaal karnid
aan la filayn	unforeseeable (adj)	yed ha felenid
aan la taaban karin	untouchable (adj)	yed ha denaal karnid
aan la tirin karin	incalculable (adj)	yed ha hasaawaal karnid
aan la tirin karin	innumerable (adj)	yed ha hasaawaal karnid
aan la tirin karin	uncountable (adj)	yed ha hasaawaal karnid
aan la wehlin	solitary (adj)	baali nuuli
aan laga jawaabi karin	unanswerable (adj)	yed haha jiwaabaal karnid
aan laga rayn karin	invincible (adj)	yed haha hooyaal karnid
aan lagu dayin karin	inimitable (adj)	yed haha ijisdhaal karnid
aan lagu fakiri karin	unthinkable (adj)	masiihaa ha maraatenid
aan lagu khaldami karin	unmistakable (adj)	yed il ha daramnid; ayi
aan le'ekayn	misfit (n)	haha belnaanid
aan loo adkaysan karin	irresistible (adj)	yed his adkaawsidhaal karnid
aan loo adkaysan karin	unbearable (adj)	yed his adkaawsidhaal karnid
aan loo baahnayn	futile (adj)	yed his ha baahnaanid
aan loo baahnayn	inopportune (adj)	yed his ha baahnaanid
aan loo baahnayn	needless (adj)	yed his ha baahinaanid
aan loo dhowaan karin	unapproachable (adj)	yed his ha dhowaataal karnid
aan loo dul qaadan karin	intolerable (adj)	yed his adkaawsidhaal karnid
aan loo qiri karin	inadmissible (adj)	yed ha qaaddhaal karnid; yed ha wulaal karnid
aan loogu tala galin	unintentional (adj)	yed hisi ha talagalnid

Somali	English	Jiddu
aan mas'uul ahayn	irresponsible (adj)	mas'uul ha aatenid
aan muteysnayn	unworthy (adj)	ha moynaanid
aan nasiib lahayn	unlucky (adj)	dhor ha lihaanid
aan ogeyn	unaware (adj)	wuli ha agaanid
aan qiime lahayn	invalid (adj)	qiimi ha lihaanid
aan run ahayn	unreal (adj)	romi (homi) ha aatenid
aan saafi ahayn	impure (adj)	saafi ha aatenid
aan sabab lahayn	unconditional (adj)	sawaw laati
aan samir lahayn	impatient (adj)	ha sogidhaal karnid
aan sax ahayn	inaccurate (adj)	sah ha aatenid
aan saxnayn	incorrect (adj)	ha tuusinaanid
aan suuro gal ahayn	impossible (adj)	ha suurtowaal karnid
aan tirmayn (khad)	indelible (adj)	yed ha taraal karnid (hanqaas)
aan toos ahaayn	indirect (adj)	si tuus aki ha aatenid
aan u daacad ahayn; gaal	unfaithful (adj)	gaal; da'ad his ha aatenid
aan wax baranin	uneducated (adj)	wuli ha baranid
aan wax fulin karin	incompetent (adj)	wuli ha folshaal karnid
aan wax gaarin	intact (adj)	wuli ha daqanid
aan wax gaarin	unharmed (adj)	wuli ha daqanid
aan wax laga qabin karin	irremediable (adj)	wuli yed haha qowaal karnid
aan wax ogeeyn	ingenuous (adj)	wuli ha agaanid
aan wax ogeeyn	naive (adj)	wuli ha agaanid
aan xasiloonaayn	restive (adj)	ha haysinaanid
aar	leo (n)	yelley
aar	lion (n)	yelley
aar goosad	retaliation (n)	aargod
aar gudasho	reprisal (n)	aar god
aarsusho	revenge (v)	aargodhaal
aarsusho	vengeance (n)	aargod
aarsi	revenge (n)	aargod
aasaasid	found (v)	aasaasaal
aasaasid	institute (v)	aasaasaal
aasaaska	fundamental (adj)	aas aas aki
ayyar	slow (adj)	soojhow
abualmarin	reward (n)	baadi for; bakhshiish
abaar raagta	drought (n)	awaar
abuurid	create (v)	umaal
adag	strict (adj)	adki
adag	tough (adj)	adki
adak	hard (adj)	adki

Somali	English	Jiddu
adak	harsh (adj)	adki
adak	solid (adj)	adki
adak; aan sahal ahayn	difficult (adj)	adki
addoon	slave (n)	biti
adduun	world (n)	adiyi
adeecid	obey (v)	baari wulaal
adeecid la'aan	disobey (v)	amar didaal
adeeg	service (n)	adiig
adeeg ah; aan la qaloocin karin	rigid (adj)	adki; yed ha laawaal karnid
adeegid	serve (v)	adiigaal
adeegto	maid (n)	lami hiir ha adiigniyeti
adeer; abti	uncle (n)	aari; uu'
adkaansho	toughness (n)	adkaati
adkayn	tighten (v)	dho'aal
adkeeyn; la adkeeyey	complicate (v)	adkaawshaal
adkeaysasho	bear (v)	his adkaawsidhaal
af	mouth (n)	ow
af-tahan	orator (n)	saqan bariniyeri
af duubid	sequester (v)	yed hashuwaal
af leh	keen (adj)	ow lihi
af qabasho	gag (v)	ow ha he'aal
afar	four (n)	afar
afar jabbaar	quadruple (adj)	afar jibaar
afar lugoodle	quadruped (adj)	afar lodhaatli
afartan	forty (n)	afartan
afduubid	kidnap (v)	yed hashuwaal
aflagaadayn	malign (v)	ayaal
aflagaadayn	offend (v)	ayaal
afo	wife (n)	lami qowaa
agoon	orphan (n)	aguum
ahmiyad	interest (n)	wortuuwis
ahmiyad siin	interest (v)	wortuuwshaal
ajnabi	foreigner (n)	yal ha haysinaanid
akhlaaq xumaansho	rudeness (n)	edabyerni
akhlaaq xun	rude (adj-n)	edabyerni
akhrin	read (v)	aqrisaal
alaab xirxirid ama duduubid	pack (v)	aqal hehe'aal
alaabta	luggage (n)	aqal
alaabta guriga (warfir; lwm)	furniture (n)	aqal eki min hadasniyaa

Somali	English	Jiddu
albaab; irid	door (n)	orni
Alle	God (n)	Alla
alxamid	weld (v)	alhamaal
alxamid; kabid	solder (v)	alxamaal; kawaal
ama	or (conj)	ami
umaahin	lend (v)	amaahshaal
umaahin	loan (v)	amaahshaal
umaahsasho	borrow (v)	amaahsidhaal
amaanid	commend (v)	amaanaal; faanshaal
amaanid	praise (v)	amaanaal
amar bixin	authorize (v)	amar bisaal
amar siin	order (v)	amar jisaal
ambaqaad	resume (v)	newer haqadeey balaawaal
ammaan ah	safe (adj)	howaa; amaan aki
aniga	I (pron)	ani
aqal dadweynaha ka dhaxeya hurdo iyo cunno leh	inn (n)	miil dooli his yaalaawshin
aqbalid; la yeelo	accept (v)	wulaal; ha raali aataal
aqoon	knowledge (n)	wuli has
aqoon leh	lettered (adj)	wuli barteeb
aqoondarro	illiterate (adj)	wuli qaraal ha hasnid
aqoonsaho	recognize (v)	hasaal
aqoonsasho	identify (v)	hasaal
arag	see (v)	degaal
Arbaco	Wednesday (n)	Arbadhi
arbushaaye ah	troublesome (adj)	yedi dhowniyeri
arbushid	trouble (v)	dhowaal
arday	student (n)	iskooleey
ari	sheep (n)	a'ani (idaaleey)
ari jir	shepard (n)	a'ani jer
arin soo jeedin	suggest (v)	wuli jiidshaabaal
arros	wedding (n)	aruus
arrin	affair (n)	haaja
asaga	he (pron)	osi
asal	origin (n)	isir
askari	soldier (n)	askar
astaan	sign (n)	alaami
awaar; gaajo	famine (n)	awaar; baahi
awood	power (n)	lihaad

Somali	English	Jiddu
awood badan	powerful (adj)	lihaad wuni
awood darro	powerless (adj)	lihaad ha lihaanid
awood wax qabasho	effort (n)	uuf
awoodi kara	afford (v)	wulaal karaal
awow	grandfather (n)	ooni
Axad	Sunday (n)	Ahad
ayeeyo	grandmother (n)	awu

B

baabi'in	ravage (v)	tartaraal
baabuur	automobile (n)	baabuur
baabuur	lorry (n)	baabuur
baabuur	motocar (n)	baabuur
baabuur	vehicle (n)	baabuur
baabuurka dhawaca lagu qaado	ambulance (n)	baabuur yed bokoni qaadniyeri
baabuurka xamuulka	truck (n)	baabuur wuni
baadigoob	search (n)	jhijham
baadigoobid	search (v)	jhijhamaal
baal	wing (n)	baal
baaluq; qaangaar	puberty (n)	baaluq
baar (meel wax lagu cabo)	bar (n)	miil wuli ha waraawaa
baarid	investigation (n)	wuli kuuw
baaris	research (n)	wuli kuuw
baaris	rummage (v)	fatashaal; jhijhamaal
baarlamaan	parliament (n)	baarlamaan
baayactan	bargain (v)	gor gortimaal
bad	sea (n)	maayi
bad maaxid	sail (v)	maayi maraal
bad weyn	ocean (n)	maayi wuni
badan	lot (n)	badni
badan	many (adj-pron)	badni
badan	much (adj-adv-pron)	badni
badan; ka badan	more (adj-adv-pron)	badni; ha badni
badasho; tarmid	proliferate (v)	bad-dhaal
badbaaday	scot free (adj)	wuli yed his ha riinid
badbaadin	rescue (v)	fakisaal
badbaadin	save (v)	fakisaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
badbaadinta hantida	salvage (n)	fakis
badbaadsan	secure (adj)	nawyi qowi
badda hoosteeda	submarine (adj)	maayaa ha'asaadkis
badow ah	savage (adj)	dhaawuli aki; wuli ha agaanid
bajin	terrify (v)	nijhaadshaal
bakayle	rabbit (n)	bakayli
bakhayl	miser (n)	wuli haha biinid; bukhli
ballaaran	wide (adj)	bilaarni
ballan	appointment (n)	woqti qowaal; ballam
ballan	engagement (n)	ballam
ballan	pledge (n)	ballam
ballan	promise (n)	ballam
ballan qaadid	promise (v)	ballam qaadaal
ban bax	manifestation (n)	banbiimi
banduuq; qori	rifle (n)	banduuq
bangi	bank (n)	bangi
bani aadam	mankind (n)	yed
bani'aadinimo	humanity (n)	yednimi
bannaan	periphery (n)	ban
bannaanka dhismaha hortiisa ah	yard (n)	hiir banaas
bannaanka dibedda	outdoor (adj)	ban
bannan bax	demonstration (n)	banbiyaal; tosaal
baqdin	scare (n)	nijhaad
baqdin badan	terror (n)	yubi badni
baqdingelin	scare (v)	nijhaadshaal
baqid	fear (v)	yubidhaal
bar	spot (n)	alaami
bar u yeelid	spot (v)	alaamisaal
baraf	ice (n)	baraf
baraf	snow (n)	baraf eki ya'niyeri
baraf ka dhigid	freeze (v)	baraf ha wulaal
barakaysan	sacred (adj)	barakeeysemi
bararid	swell (v)	fuuraal
bararsan	swollen (adj)	fuurseni
bararsan	tumid (adj)	fuurseni
barbaarin	upbringing (n)	wuli bar; koros
bare	teacher (n)	ma'lin
bari	east (n)	ori fiyi
barid	teach (v)	wuli baraal

Somali	English	Jiddu
barid	teaching (n)	wuli bar
bariis	rice (n)	bariid
barkin	pillow (n)	barkaatum
baroorasho	mourning (n)	ta'siyi
bartan	middle (n)	dalla
baruur	fat (n-adj)	geyeni
barwaaqayn	prosper (v)	aaransidhaal
baryid	beg (v)	tuugaal
basal	onion (n)	basal
basbaas	pepper (n)	bisbaas
bastoolad	pistol (n)	bistooli
bastoolad	revolver (n)	bistooli
bataato	potato (n)	bataati
baxsasho	escape (v)	ba'aal; fakidhaal
beddelid	alter (v)	bedelaal; halaawshaal
beddelid	change (v)	duurshaal
beddelid	transfer (v)	bedelaal
been sheegid	lie (v)	melli shiihaal
been	false (adj)	melli aki
been	fib (n)	melli
been	lie (n)	melli
beenloow	liar (n)	mellileh
beer	liver (n)	truw
beer falid	cultivate (v)	biir fallal
beer waraabin	irrigate (v)	biir waraawshaal
beer weyn	field (n)	biir
beer xabuub; daaq xoolo lagu daajiyoo	farm (n)	biir; miil heeli ha dhaqtaa
beer yerta	spleen (n)	turuw yuuraa
beeraaleey	farmer (adj)	biiraaleey
beeraaleey	peasant (n)	biiraaleey
beerid	grow (v)	wuli biiraal; biir falaal
begri	virgin (n)	begri
begrilimo	maidenhood (n)	begrilimi
berrito	tomorrow (adv)	ji'i
bidix	left (adj)	bedi
bil	month (n)	bel
bilaabid	begin (v)	balaawaal
bilaabid	start (v)	balaawaal
bilaawid	initiate (v)	balaawaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
bilicsan	graceful (adj)	belni
bilow	outset (n)	ballaaw
bilow ah	elementary (adj)	bilaaw aki
bini aadinimo ahayn	inhuman (adj)	bini aadinlimi ha aatenid
bir	metal (n)	ber
bir (xadiid)	iron (n)	ber
birqaaya	shine (v)	dhidhalaalaal
birqid	twinkle (v)	bereqaal
bisal	ripe (adj)	fureni
bisayl ah	mature (adj)	fureni
bishimo	lip (n)	gadhi
bislaansho	ripen (n)	furaal
bislaasho	mature (v)	furaal
bixin	pay (v)	bisaal
bixiyey	paid (v)	biseey
biyo	water (n)	wori
biyo dhexgelin	immerse (v)	wori haayaal
biyo fadhiistin	pond (n)	billiq
biyo ku dhex dimasho	drown (v)	haqbidhaal
biyo racsiis	rinse (v)	wori hiisisaal
blomboolo	goose (n)	boolo-booli
bog	page (n)	baal
bogcad dhul ah	ground (n)	yen (biir)
bogsiin	immune (adj)	fiyi
bohol	lair (n)	buuli
bololay	rotten (adj)	bolol aki
boobis	snatch (v)	buuwaal
boodid	skip (v)	boodaal
boodid	spring (v)	boodaal
boodis	leap (v)	boodaal
boodo	flea (n)	ajeeri
boog	inflammation (n)	biihi
boog	plague (n)	biihi
boog	sore (n)	biihi
boolis	police (n)	askar
booqusho	visit (v)	ijidhaataal
bootin	jump (v)	boodaal
boqol	hundred (n)	ba'al
boqor	king (n)	suldhaan
buka	ill (adj)	jerdheni

Somali	English	Jiddu
bun	coffee (n)	gahwi; bon
bur burin	shatter (v)	jhowshaal
burburid	slump (v)	dugeraal; dodomaal
burburin	destroy (v)	dodomshaal
burburin	raze (v)	tartaraal
burburin	ruin (v)	halaawshaal
bus	dust (n)	busti
buug	book (n)	buuk
buul shimbireed	nest (n)	min shabeeri
buunbuunin	exaggerate (v)	ha yershaal
buundo	bridge (n)	buunti
buuq	racket (n)	qayli
buur	mountain (n)	burti
buuryada	penis (n)	shuri
buuxa	full	omogni
buuxa	replete (adj)	omogni
buuxin	fill (v)	omogaal
buuxin	stuff (v)	omogaal

C

caabudaad	worship (v)	aabudaal
caadi ah	usual (adj)	aadi aki
caado	custom (n)	aadi
caado	habit (n)	aadi
caado (dumarka)	menses (n)	dhig (dheskaali)
caafimaad	health (n)	fiyi; fiyaati
caajis	lazy (adj)	fahmi ha lihaanid
caan	renown (n)	asal hasniyaa
caan ah	famous (adj)	miji lihi
caan ah	popular (adj)	hasniyeraa; yed asaa lihi
caano	milk (n)	uuni
caaridid	oppose (v)	hardhi dhekaal
caaro	spider (n)	aari
caato ah	meagre (adj)	hayeesi
caawa	tonight (adv)	haminaaki
caawinaad	assist (v)	jini jisaal
cabbid	drink (v)	waraawaal
cabbir	measure (n)	abbir

Somali	English	Jiddu
cabbirid	measure (v)	abbiraaal
cabir	size (n)	abir
cabsanaya	afraid (adj)	yubi qowi; yubeniyeri
cabsi	fear (n)	yubi
cad	white (adj)	a'yi
cadaadin	stress (n)	lihaad saar; asi dhowaal
cadaawad	hostile (adj)	adow aki
caddaalad la'aan	injustice (n)	adaali yerni
caddayn	clarify (v)	ayaawshaal
caddayn	proof (n)	ayaawshaal
caddayn	prove (v)	ayaawshaal
caddayn	state (v)	ayaawshaal
caddayn	unravel (v)	ayaawshaal
caddeyn	warrant (n)	lamaan
cadow	enemy (n)	hariifi; adow
cadow ah	adverse (adj)	ku hardhi jiini
cafimaad qabo	wholesome (adj)	fiyi qowi
cafin	remit (v)	afisaal
cafis	amnesty (v)	afisaal
cafis	pardon (n)	affis
cag	foot (n)	lohi
cagaf cagaf	tractor (n)	makiinaa eti biir falniyeti
cagta xayawaanka oo cidi yaha ah	paw (n)	loho heeli oo ijidha aki
cahdi	vow (n)	dhaar
cajiib ah	fantastic (adj)	yaaw lihi
calaacal	lament (v)	awaadaal
calaamad	brand (n)	alaami
calaamad	mark (n)	alaami
calaamadin	mark (v)	alaameeyshaal
calaamayn	tag (v)	alaameeyshaal
calool	stomach (n)	bog
canaan	rebuke (n)	aniini
canaan	reproach (n)	aniini
canaan	reproof (n)	aniini
canaan	scolding (n)	aniini
canaanasho	blame (v)	annindhaal
canaanasho	rebuke (v)	aniindhaal
canaanasho	reproach (v)	annindhaal
canaanasho	reprove (v)	annindhaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
canaanasho	scold (v)	aniindhaal
candhuuf	saliva (n)	hajhefi
candhuuf	spit (n)	hajhefi
candhuuf tufid	spit (v)	hajhefi tufaal
cangaleel	shell (n)	uuri
canshuur	tax (n)	anshuur
canug	baby (n)	korey
canug; waxar	kid (n)	korey; a'ani
caqli gal ah	reasonable (adj)	aqli galniyeri
caqli leh	sly (adj)	aqli lihi
cararid	flee (v)	ba'aal
cariish yar	hut (n)	aarish yuuri
caro	anger (n)	dheref
caro; xanaag	rage (n)	dheref
carrabka	tongue (n)	arnaw
carro	wrath (n)	dheref
caruur da' yar	infant (n)	korey
casaan	red (n)	gudi
cashar	lesson (n)	dersi; ashar
casho	supper (n)	wenjel (hamin)
casumaad weyn	feast (n)	martijel
cawaraad iftiin	flash (v)	brigaal
cayayaan	insect (n)	wuli nunuul
cayriin	unripe (adj)	eeraan aki
caytan	insult (v)	ayaal
ceejin	strangle (v)	merjisaal
ceeriin	raw (adj)	eeraan
ceeryaan	fog (n)	eeriyaami; nasiib
celin; hayn	restrain (v)	modaal
ciid	sand (n)	haari
ciid	soil (n)	yen; haari
ciid leh	sandy (adj)	haari lihi
ciidanka gaashaandhigga	military (n)	askar
cilaaqtamid	quarrel (v)	asal duuwaal
cilmiyaysan	scientific (adj)	ilmiyeeyseni
cimaamad	turban (n)	amaami
cimri dheeraansho	survive (v)	umri dhiiraadhaal
cinwaan	address (n)	miil eti ku halniyaa
ciriiri	narrow (adj)	ariiri aki
ciriiri	strait (n)	ariiri

Somali	English	Jiddu
cirka	sky (n)	eri; yubu
ciyaar	play (n)	dheel
ciyaar	sport (n)	dheel
ciyaar (kubad; iwm)	game (n)	dheel
cod	voice (n)	ey
cod bixin	vote (v)	wooteeyshaal
cod dheer	loud (adj)	ey dhiiri
codsi sameeyn	application (n)	arji qar
coos qaleel ah	hay (n)	is egeni
cududda shaqaysa	manpower (n)	lihaad eki shoqol qowniyeri
cudur	disease (n)	bokoy
cudur ku dhaca	dysentery (n)	horoq
mindhiciirka		
culays ah	heavy (adj)	esli
culusayn	overburden (v)	il tiilaal
cuncunis (jirka)	itch (v)	a'aamaal (hor)
cunid	eat (v)	aamaal
cunno	food (n)	hungruw
cunsiin	fed (v)	wenjelaalfaaidaal
cunti cunid niyad u heen	appetite (n)	aamis niyi his heeshaal
cunto	meal (n)	hungruw
curad	primogeniture (adj)	orod
curri	tom-cat (n)	mukulaali (law)
curyaamin	sabotage (n)	lohgod
cusbayn	salt (v)	asbi il daraal
cusbo leh	salty (adj)	asbi lihi
cusbo; milix	salt (n)	asbi
cusboonaysiin	renew (v)	esbaawshaal
cusboonaysiin	renovate (v)	esbaawshaal
cusub	new (adj)	esbi

D

daacad ah	loyal (adj)	riiseni
daacadnimo	honest (adj)	lilaahi qowu
daad	flood (v)	wari qaadaal (biir; beled)
daad gurayn	transport (v)	qaadaal; gurshaal
daaha ka qaadid	uncover (v)	dawuul ha qaadaal
daahid	retard (v)	daayaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
daahsoon	latent (adj)	aarni
daajinta	graze (v)	daaqshaal
daal	fatigue (n)	uuf
daalan	tired (adj)	uufeni
daalid	exhaust (v)	hiimtidhaal; uufaal
daalid	tire (v)	uufaal
daarid	ignite (v)	denaal; shedaal
daaween; korsiiimo	nurse (v)	daawisaal; korshaal
daaweeyn	medicate (v)	daaweeyshaal
daaweyn	therapy (n)	daawis
daawo	drug (n)	daawi
daawo	medicine (n)	daawi
daayeer	monkey (n)	yaashiri
dab	fire (n)	fali
dabaalasho	swim (v)	dawaaldhaal
dabadeed	then (adv)	ooskol
dabagalid	pursue (v)	oosgalaal
dabeecad	conduct (n)	dhaqam; dhabeeri'
dabin	snare (n)	ay (il dugeraal)
dabin	trap (n)	ay (dabaal)
dabo	tail (n)	duw
dabool	lid (n)	haruw
dabool ka qaadid	disclose (v)	halaal; ban bisaabaal
daboolid	cover (v)	dawuulaal
daboolka ka qaadid	proclaim (v)	ayaawshaal
dacwayn; ashtikayn	accuse (v)	dacwayshaal
dad	people (n)	yed
dad badan	mass (n)	yed badni
dad dajin	populate (v)	yed haysisaal
dad isku daba xariira; saf	queue (n)	saf
dad layn	homicide (n)	yed leged
dad ogeeysiin	publicize (v)	yed agaawsisaal
dadid	smother (v)	dawuulaal
dadweynaha ka dhaxeeya	public (adj)	yed wunaa asaa lihi
dafiraad	deny (v)	inkiraal
dagaal	conflict (n)	balaayi
dagaalan	fight (v)	harbiyaal
dahab	gold (n)	dahab
dahsoon	obscure (adj)	aarni; mogdi
dal	country (n)	yal

Somali	English	Jiddu
dalkiisa dib loogu celiyo	repatriate (v)	yalkis his na'aal
dallad	umbrella (n)	aryi ama huuw riiw
dalool yar	pore (n)	buuli yuuri
daloolin	prick (v)	duraal
dambas	ash (n)	borboh
dameer	donkey (n)	uul
damis	quench (v)	demshaal
daray ah	fresh (adj)	qawi
dardaaranka	testament (n)	yaryaarmi
dareemi og	nervous (adj)	yariim lihi
dareemid	feel (v)	yariimaal
dareen	sensation (n)	yariimi
dareen leh	perceptible (adj)	yariimniyeri
dareen leh	sensitive (adj)	yariim lihi
dariishad	window (n)	shubaaki
darin	mat (n)	dermi
daris	neighbour (n)	alah
daxal	rust (n)	mirir
daxalaysasho	rust (v)	miriraal
dayaarad	plane (n)	dayuuri
dayacid	neglect (v)	wortuuwshaal laati
dayacid	waste (v)	baayshaal (waqti); hiimaal
dayactirid	repair (v)	yaalaawshaal
dayax	moon (n)	bel (hereqaay)
dayuurad	aeroplane (n)	dayuuri
dayuurad wedid	pilot (v)	dayuuri weyaal
da'	age (n)	sani (jhiim sani yeti)
da' yar	young (adj)	da'a yuuri; shaab aki
debacsan	lax (adj)	nogli
debcin	loose (v)	foraal
debcin	relax (v)	noglaawshaal
debecsan	loose (adj)	ha he'naanid
dedejin	quicken (v)	dhaqsidhaal
dedejin	swift (adj)	jini ihaati
deegaan	territory (n)	yal
Deer	Autumn (n)	Yiri
deg deg	hurry (n)	afti
deg deg	rapid (adj)	iihi; ba' badni
degan	resident (adj)	hayseni
degdegsiimo	hasten (v)	asi ihaawshaal; taruuwaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
deggan	steady (adj)	ha dhigenid
deggan	tranquil (adj)	hayseni
degid	lodge (v)	haysaal
degmo	zone (n)	gowol; deg
dejin	establish (v)	haysaal
dejin	settle (v)	haysaal
dejin (miir)	soothe (v)	haysisaal (mir)
dekad	port (n)	furdi
dembi	crime (n)	dembi
dembi	sin (n)	denbi
demin (dab)	extinguish (v)	demshaal (fali)
derbi	wall (n)	buud
deyn	debt (n)	amaah; qaan
dhaafid	surpass (v)	muudaal
dhaar	oath (n)	dhaar
dhaarasho	swear (v)	dhaardhaal
dhaawac nawar	wound (n)	jarehi
dhaawicid	hurt (v)	jareehi daqasaal
dhaawicid	injure (v)	jarahaal
dhabeecad fiican	urbane (adj)	dhaqam yaalawi
dhabta ah	faithful (adj)	liilaahi qowu
dhac	loot (v)	buuwaal
dhac dhacid	stagger (v)	dudugeraal
dhadhamid	taste (v)	dhidhemshaal
dhagax	stone (n)	shid
dhageeysasho	listen (v)	maqalsidhaal
dhakhso	soon (adv)	afti
dhalaalaaya	splendid (adj)	dhilaalniyeri
dhalaalay	melt (v)	dhalaalshaal
dhalaalin	fuse (v)	dhilaalshaal
dhalaalin	polish (v)	dhilaalshaal
dhalin yar	juvenile (adj)	waaraf aki
dhalo	bottle (n)	dhali
dhameestirid	complete (v)	dhamaateraal
dhameyn	terminate (v)	hiimaal
dhammaan	all (pron.)	kulli
dhammaan	entire (adj)	asi qowi
dhammayn	achieve (v)	daqaal; yool daqaal
dhammayn	end (v)	hiimaal
dhammayn	finish (v)	hiimaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
dhan	whole (adj)	asiqowi
dhan dhan leh	savoury (adj)	dhidhemniyeri
dhan qalallimo	paralysis (n)	tegelimi
dhan-xanafka afka	palate (n)	dhanaha
dhanaan	sour (adj)	dhanaaw
dhaqaajn	move (v)	dhigesaal
dhaqan	culture (n)	dhaqam
dhaqan	tradition (n)	dhaqam
dhaqan xumo	abuse (n)	dhaqam hegeri;
dhaqid	wash (v)	dhaqaal
dhar	cloth (n)	edden
dhar dhaqid	launder (v)	qashaalaal (eden)
dhar xirasho	dress (v)	eden hedhaal
dhareerka afka	spittle (n)	dhariir
dhashada	vagina (n)	gomey
dhawr	several (adj-pron)	walki
dhaxal	inheritance (n)	dhahal
dhaxal; hiddo	heredity (n)	dhahal
dhaxlid	inherit (v)	dhahalaal
dheddig	female (n)	dheski
dheelid	play (v)	dheeldhaal
dheer	long (adj)	dhiiri
dheer	tall (adj)	dhiiri
dheg	ear (n)	dhagi
dheg dheg ah	sticky (adj)	il dhebeniyeri
dhegoole	deaf (adj)	wuli ha dhaagnid; dhagaali
dhergid	satiate (v)	dhergaal
dhergin	glutton (n)	daaleey
dheri	pot (n)	shali
dhex dhigid	interpose (v)	dalla hadshaal
dhexda	mid (adj)	heri
dhexdhexaad	neutral (adj)	miilni ha riisinaanid
dhexdhexaadin	umpire (v)	yed heri galaal
dhexdooda	among (prep.)	dalludis
dhexe	intermediate (adj)	dalla
dhexe ah	middle (adj)	heri
dhexgelin	penetrate (v)	dalla galaal
dhexmarid	traverse (v)	sur godaal; dalla maraal
dhib la'aan	harmless (adj)	dhow ha lihaanid
dhib leh	harmful (adj)	dhow lihi

Somali	English	Jiddu
dhibaato	harm (n)	dhow
dhibaato u geeysasho	molest (v)	dhowaal
dhibane (cudur haya)	sufferer (n)	dhoweni (bokoy heeshi)
dhicdhicid	reel (v)	dudugeraal
dhicdhicid	totter (v)	dudugeraal
dhici kara	probable (adj)	dugeraal kari
dhici karta	maybe (adv)	aataal karaal
dhicid	fail (v)	dugeraal
dhicid	happen (v)	dugeraal
dhicid	precipitate (v)	dugeraal
dhicid	rob (v)	hashuwaal
dhicid; wax dhicid	occur (v)	dugeniyeri; dugeraal
dhidhemis	relish (v)	dhidhemshaal
dhididid	perspire (v)	huriyaal
dhididid	sweat (v)	huriyaal
dhigid	insert (v)	il haayaal; hadshaal
dhigid	put (v)	hadshaal
dhigid; dhicis (cadceeda)	set (v)	hadshaal; dugeraal (aryi)
dhihid	say (v)	eraal
dhihid (maskax; iwm)	imply (v)	eraal (masiihaaki)
dhiig bax	haemorrhage (n)	dhig biimi
dhiig qaadid (xidid)	leech (v)	dhig ha showaal
dhiig yeraan	anaemia (n)	dhig arbaati
dhiiqo	mud (n)	alaay
dhiirigelin	encourage (v)	dhirnaawshaal
dhiiro gelin	stimulate (v)	dhirnaawshaal
dhilo	whore (n)	sharamuuti
dhimasho	perish (v)	yowaal
dhinac	side (n)	haba
dhinaca fiican wax ka eega	sanguine (adj)	wuli yaalawi feleniyeri
dhintay	dead (adj)	yowoni
dhir beerid	plant (v)	gaay talaalaal
dhirbaaxid	pat (v)	dherbi jelaal
dhirbaaxid	slap (v)	dherbi jelaal
dhirbaaxid	smack (v)	dherbi jelaal
dhirbaaxo	slap (n)	dherbi
dhirbaaxo	smack (n)	dherbi
dhirir	height (n)	dhiiraati
dhisid	build (v)	dhosaal
dhisid mar labaad	rebuild (v)	newer lumanshi dhosaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
dhiska lafaha jirka	skeleton (n)	hor oo lafi baalidisiyaaw aki
dhul	land (n)	yen; yal
dhul daaq leh	meadow (n)	yen iseli
dhul doog leh	pasture (n)	yen is lihi ee heelaa ya'niyaa
dhulka aynu ku nool nahay	earth (n)	yen eki ha nuuleni
dhulka hoostiisa	underground (adj)	yen ha'akaadis; yen ha'akaadkis
dhunkasho	kiss (v)	dhonkodhaal; shumisaal
dhutin	limp (v)	iiskaal
dhutiya	lame (adj)	tegel
dhuuban	thin (adj)	hiiti aki; qami'ni
dhuujin	grip (v)	dho'aal
dhuumasho	vanish (v)	waalaal; dhuumidhaal
dhuuqid (biyo)	imbibe (v)	dhu'aal
dhuuxa lafta ku dhex jira	marrow (n)	dhuux
dib qaloooc	scorpion (n)	jhamuuli
dib u celin	recoup (v)	his na'aal
dib u dhac	regression (n)	oosmar
dib u dhigid	adjourn (v)	oos his hatshaal
dib u dhigid	delay (v)	daayaal; daayshaal
dib u dhigid	postpone (v)	oos his hadshaal
dib u dhigid	prorogue (v)	oos na'aal
dib u eryid	repulse (v)	oos na'aal
dib u gurasho	shirk (v)	oos nadhaal; ha biyaal
dib ugu dhac	lag (v)	oos ha'aal
dibad	exterior (adj)	ban
dibad u dhoofin	export (v)	ban his dhuufshaal
dibedda	out (adv)	ban
dibedda	outside (adv)	ban
dibedda	overseas (adv)	maayaa ha hagay adii
dibi	ox (n)	dowa
dibi	taurus (n)	dow
digid	alarm (v)	digaal
digoo	manure (n)	saali eti heelaali; yaha
digtooni	attention (n)	yariimi
diidid	protest (v)	didaal
diidid	refuse (v)	didaal
diidid	reject (v)	didaal
diidid	repel (v)	didaal
diidmo	decline (v)	didaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
diidmo	negation (n)	didmi
diidmo	object (v)	hardhi dhekaal
diin la'aan ah	pagan (n)	diin ha lihaanid
diinka	tortoise (n)	diidiin
diiran	warm (adj)	sokri
diirin	warm (v)	sokraawshaal
diiwaangelin	register (v)	buug haayaal
dilaa	killer (n)	lam dhig yed qowi
dilaac	leak (n)	tir
dilid	kill (v)	legdaal
dimasho	die (v)	yowaal
dirid	despatch (v)	diraal
dirid	send (v)	diraal
dirid	transmit (v)	his diraal
dirxi	worm (n)	haski; gooriyaan
diyaar ah	ready (adj)	diyaar aki
diyaarin	prepare (v)	diyaarshaal
doodid	debate (v)	duuwaal
doog; coos	grass (n)	is
dooli	mouse (n)	jir
dooli; jiir	rat (n)	jir
doonid	want (v)	jhamaal
doonid	wish (v)	jhamaal
doorasho	choose (v)	bisdhaal
dooro; digaag	hen (n)	duuri
doqon ah	silly (adj)	dhaawuli aki
dowlad	government (n)	dowli
dubid	toast (v)	qalaal
dugsi	school (n)	dugsi; iskool
dugsiga caruurta yar yar lagu barbaarsho	kindergarten (n)	duksi eki yuyuurteey wuli ha barniyeraa
dugsiileey	pupil (n)	dugsiileey
dugsiiley	schoolboy (n)	dugsiileey
duhurka	midday (n)	yohor
duhurka	noon (n)	yohor
dukaan	shop (n)	dukaan
dul; kor	on (prep)	horki
duleel	hole (n)	bokh; buuli

Somali	English	Jiddu
dulsaarid (canshuur)	impose (v)	hor saaraal [anshuur; i.w.s. (iyo wuli saki)]
dumuc weyn	thick (adj)	adki; wori wori ha aatenid
dun	thread (n)	dun
durbaan	drum (n)	jaajuw
durbaan	tambour (n)	jaajuw
durid	inject (v)	duraal
durid	sting (v)	duraal
dusha	top (n)	kaad; horkaad
duubid	twiste (v)	maroogshaal
duubid	wrap (v)	duuwaal; duubaal
duufaan	storm (n)	dhuufaam
duugis; duug	funeral (n)	ooyisi; ta'siyi
duumo	malaria (n)	jerdhaa eti yowyili
duur	bush (n)	hereg

E

eber	zero (n)	ewer
edeb daran	impolite (adj)	edeb yerni
ee araga	optic (adj)	ee eldhaali
eed; dembi	guilt (n)	iid
eedo; habar yer	aunt (n)	adi; iri
eegid	look (v)	ijidhaal
eegid; sahmin	survey (v)	ijidhaal; howshaabaal
eewo	lance (n)	eewi
eexasho	nepotism (n)	iih (iisdhaal)
eexasho; tixgelin gaar ah cid la siiyo	privilege (v)	his iisdhaal
eey	dog (n)	ohooti
ehel	kin (n)	ehel; dhalyi
erey	word (n)	baari
eyga yar	puppy (n)	ohooti yuuri

Somali**English****Jiddu****F**

faahfaahin	describe (v)	tilmaamaal
faaruqin	evacuate (v)	ha biyaal
faaruqin	vacate (v)	biinaawshaal
faa'iido	advantage (n)	faaidi
faa'iido darro	disadvantage (n)	fa'idi yerni
fadeexa	scandal (n)	iiw
fadeexsasho	scandalize (v)	iiwtuuwshaal
fadhi	seat (n)	bershem
fadhiisasho	sit (v)	hawuuseraal
fahmid	understand (v)	hasaal
far	finger (n)	shal
far cageed	toe (n)	sul eki lohaali
farax	joy (n)	farah
fara gelin	interfere (v)	heri galaal
fara gelin	intervene (v)	dalla galaal; heri galaal
faraanti	hoop (n)	faraatim
farabadan	plenty (n)	badnaati
faragelin	meddle (v)	heri galaal
faragelin	tamper (v)	herigalaal
faras	horse (n)	feres
faraxsan	glad (adj)	farahseni
faraxsan	merry (adj)	farahseni
farda fuulid	ride (v)	feres fulaal
farriin	message (n)	adiig
fasax	vacation (n)	uufar
fasax	holiday (n)	maalin uuftraniyaa
faynuus	lamp (n)	faanuus
fayoobayn	unsound (adj)	bokoni
fayoow	salubrious (adj)	fiyi
feejignaan	mind (v)	yariiminaadhaal
feer	rib (n)	fi'
fekerid	think (v)	fikiraal
fidid	expand (v)	fedaal
fiican	fine (adj)	eger lihi
fiican	nice (adj)	eger lihi
fiican	well (adv)	egerlihi
fiifsi	sniff (v)	orosaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
fiiqan; af leh	sharp (adj)	ow lihi
fiiqid	peel (v)	fiqaal
fikir qoto dheer	pensive (adj)	fikir badni
filid	expect (v)	feldhaal
firdhin	scatter (v)	farga'shaal
firdhin	spread (v)	farga'shaal
firfircoon	active (adj)	nuuli (hagay wuli qow)
fog	distant (adj)	dhiiri
fog	far (adj)	dhiiri
food	tuft (n)	kud
fool maroodi	ivory (n)	faan araw
fool xun	ugly (adj)	fuul juuni
foorin	hoot (n)	fijhi
foorin	whistle (v)	fuujhisaal
fudud	easy (adj)	iihi
fudud	nimble (adj)	iihi
fudud	simple (adj)	iihi
fududayn	facilitation (n)	iihaawis
fududeen	simplify (v)	iihaawshaal
fulay	coward (n)	biiq
fulay	timid (adj)	yubenyeri
fulan	open (adj)	forni
fure	key (n)	fori
furid	divorce (v)	foraal (lami)
furid	open (v)	foraal
fuulid	scale (v)	haraal
fuusto	barrel (n)	barmiil

G

gaaban	short (adj)	gowaawni
gaabin	shorten (v)	gowaawshaal
gaajo	hunger (n)	baahi
gaajoonaaaya	hungry (adj)	baahini
gaar ah	especial (adj)	gaar aki
gaar ah	particular (adj)	gaar aki
gaar loo leeyahay	private (adj)	baali lihaa
gaarid	reach (v)	daqaal
gaarsiin	convey (v)	his diraal

Somali	English	Jiddu
gaarsiin	deliver (v)	daqasaal
gaashaan	shield (n)	gaashaan
gabadhaada	daughter (n)	wiileduuw
gabagabeeyn; la gabagabeeyo	conclude (v)	hiimaal
galab	segment (n)	jhow
gabar	girl (n)	wiili
gaboobay	old (adj)	gaw aki
gabyaa	poet (n)	laashim
gacan ku hayn	upkeep (n)	jini ha heeshaal
gacan siin	help (v)	kaalmisaal
gacanta hore	hand (n)	jini
gacmaha lagu sameeyo	manual (n)	jindhaa ha yaalaawshin
gadaal	back (n-adj)	oos
gadaal	behind (adv)	oosqulub
gadaal	rear (adj)	oos aki
gadasho	buy (v)	beesdhaal
gadid	sell (v)	beesaal
gal	scabbard (n)	gal
galab	evening (n)	galam
galbeed	west (n)	ori galam
galid dal si loo weeraro	invade (v)	yal wiiraraal wana qowsidhaal
galleey	maize (n)	galeey
ganacsi	trade (n)	wuli bees
ganid	hurl (v)	dhedaal
gar soorid	judge (v)	yed his garna'aal
gar soorid	referee (v)	yed heri galaal
gar xiirid	shave (v)	saliidaal (daban)
garaacid	knock (v)	hogaal; jelaal
garaacid	rap (v)	jelaal
garab	shoulder (n)	garaw
garasho	know (v)	hasaal
gariirid	quake (v)	qarqa'aal
gariirid	tremble (v)	qarqa'aal
garuun	truncheon (n)	garuun
gawal	piece (n)	jhow
geed	shaft (n)	gaay
geed	tree (n)	gaay
geel	dromedary (n)	gurbi; gaal
gees	horn (n)	gaas
geesi	hero (n)	gaasi

Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu
geesinimo	mettle (n)	dhirnaati	H		
gefid	mistake (v)	gefaal	haa	yes (adv)	haa
gelid	enter (v)	galaal	hab dihid	embrace (v)	hab eraal
geri	giraffe (n)	geri	habayn	organize (v)	wuli asal tuusisaal
god dheer	pit (n)	buuli	habayn	trim (v)	tutuusisaal
goor dambe	late (adj)	daayeni	habeen	night (n)	hamin
goor dambe	later (adv)	diidaaki	hadal ahaan lagu sheego	oral (adj)	owaaw ha shiihin; ha qarnaanid
goormaa	when (adv-conj)	amaa	hadal	speech (n)	baari; baarim
goowa	tonsillitis (n)	goowi	hadal badan	quack (n)	baari badnaati
gorgor	eagle (n)	shabeeri wuni	hadal la'aan	quiet (adj)	hayseni
goyn	cut (v)	godaal	hadda	now (adv)	ma'a
goyn	reap (v)	shafaal	haddii	if (conj)	hon
go'aamin	decide (v)	wuli god-dhaal	haddii ay	whether (conj)	hon
go'aan sugid	pending (adj)	lalmanni	haddii kale	otherwise (adv)	ama haqadeey
graacid	beat (v)	hogaal; ha hoyaal	hadidaad	menace (v)	nidiraal
gringirin	roll (v)	garaangershaal	hadlid	talk (v)	baarimaal
Gu'	Spring (n)	Hujuw; bootim	hagaajin	perform (v)	yaalaawshaal
gubid	burn (v)	gowaal	hagaajin	reclaim (v)	yalaawshaal (siimoow iyo wuli yes saki)
gubid	scorch (v)	gowaal	hagaajin	remedy (v)	yalaawshaal
gudaha	in (prep)	dalla	hakin	pause (v)	dhekaal
gudaha	indoor (adj)	dalla	halayn	impair (v)	halaawshaal
gudaha	inside (n)	dalla	halbowle	artery (n)	he' (eki dhigeli)
gudaha	interior (adj)	dalla	halgamid	struggle (v)	harbiyaal
gudaha ah	internal (adj)	dalla	halis	danger (n)	hololowi; khtar
gudaha badda	overboard (adv)	maayaa dalla	halis	hazard (n)	hololowi
gudbid	pass (v)	muudaal	halis	risk (n)	hololow
gudeheeda	within (prep)	dalla; dalli	halis u bareerid	venture (v)	hololowaal
gudid wax hore lagu sameeyey	reciprocate (v)	his godaal	halka ugu sarreysa	peak (n)	kud
gudniin (ragga)	circumcise (v)	urgodaal	halkaan	here (adv)	ati
gun dhow	shallow (adj)	gow gow aki	halkaas	there (adv)	ataati
guntin	knot (n)	gonod	halkay sidaas noqonlahayd	instead (adv)	intii
guri	home (n)	hiir	halkee; meelmaa	where (adv-pron)	emi; miilmi
guri	house (n)	hiir; min	hamaansasho	yawn (v)	hamaansidhaal
guuleeysasho	win (v)	hooyaal	hanjibaad	threaten (v)	nidiraal
guuleeysi	succeed (v)	liiwaanaal	hanti	resorce (n)	maal
guuleeysasho	triumph (v)	hooyaal	hanti leh	wealthy (adj)	wuli lihi
guur	marriage (n)	aruus	har gelid	shade (v)	ha'galaal
guursi	marry (v)	aruusaal			
guwasho	scald (v)	gowdhaal			

Somali	English	Jiddu
har leh	shady (adj)	mashi lihi
harag	leather (n)	maqaar
haram cad	leopard (n)	shuul
harid	remain (v)	ha'aal
harraad	thirst (n)	giiw
harraadsan	thirsty (adj)	giiweni
haruuf	scowl (n)	si hegeri his ijemi
hawada loo gano	soar (v)	ka'aal; er dhiidaal
hawl gabid	retire (v)	huul ha hawuseraal
hawo siin	ventilate (v)	hawi jisaal
hayn	keep (v)	heeshaal
heerka ugu sarreeya	extreme (adj)	miil eti his horki yeti
hees	song (n)	hiis
heesaa	singer (n)	eki heesniyeri
heesid	sing (v)	heesaal
helid	find (v)	halaal
helid	receive (v)	halaal
heshiis	agreement (n)	helis
heshiis	pact (n)	halis
heshiis	treaty (n)	helis
heshiis jebin	violate (v)	helis ha biyaal
heshiis ururo ama dowlada ka dhaxeya	league (n)	halis yed ama dowlidhi herimarey
heshiisiin	reconcile (v)	helliyaal
hibib	flesh (n)	suu
hibib	meat (n)	suu
hibibka idaha	mutton (n)	suu ayaad
hilmaamid	lapse (n)	dheliyaal
hindhisasho	sneeze (v)	hanjhisaal
hoggaamin	guidance (n)	hugaamis
hoggaamiye	leader (n)	midi
hoos	below (prep-adv)	ha'asi
hoos	down (adv)	ha'asi
hoos	shade (n)	huushi; mashi
hoos	shadow (n)	huushi; mashi
hoos	under (adv-prep)	ha'asi
hoos u dheer	deep (adj)	ha'asi his qadni
hoose	low (adj)	ha'si
hooy	shelter (n)	ha'gal
hooyasho	shelter (v)	ha'galaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
hooyo	ma (n)	ii
hooyo	mother (n)	ii
hor kacid	lead (v)	hardhi qowaal
hor marin	anticipate (v)	hardhi marshaal
hor u kicid	develop (v)	hardhi maraal
hor u mar	progress (n)	hardhimar
hor u marin	improve (v)	tuusisaal; egerlihaawshaal
hor u socod	advance (n)	hardhi mar
hordhac samayn	introduce (v)	baari foraal
hore	onward (adv)	hardhi
hore u socod	proceed (v)	hardhi shimi; weyaal
hore; la soo dhaafay	previous (adj)	ha hardhi; muudaayootin
hoyga eeyaha	kennel (n)	muuri eti ohootili
hubaal	certain (adj)	howaa
hubin	ascertain (v)	howshaal
hubin	check (v)	howis; howshaal
hubin	ensure (v)	sogaal
hubin	secure (v)	howshaal
hunguri weyn	avid (adj)	bukhli aki
hunqaacid	retch (v)	mataqaal
hurdi	yellow (adj)	hurud
hurdo	sleep (n)	hiyi

I

if gudbiye	transparent (adj)	iftiiniyeri; mogdi il ha yenid
ifaaya	luminous (adj)	iftiin lihi
iftiimin	illuminate (v)	iftiinshaal
iftiin	light (n)	aftiin
igaar	son (n)	wiil
iib gelikara	saleable (adj)	beesaalkaraa
iibsasho	purchase (v)	beesdhaal
ijaarasho	hire (v)	ijaaraal
il marin	scan (v)	eldhi marshaal
il (isha wax lagu arko)	eye (n)	el (eti wuli ha degniyan)
ilaa	till (conj)	ilaa
ilaa iyo markay	until (conj)	ilaa
ilaalin	guard (v)	dhuraal; ijdhaal
ilaalin	protect (v)	dhuraal

Somali	English	Jiddu
ilaalin	tend (v)	dhuraal
ilaalin	watch (v)	dhuraal
ilaaliye	janitor (n)	lam eki hiir dhurniyeri
ilaaliye	keeper (n)	lam miil dhurniyeri
ilaaliye (xabsi)	warden (n)	lam eki wuli dhurniyeri
ilig	tooth (n)	eleh
ilka caddayn	smile (v)	olki ayaawshaal
ilko	teeth (n)	olki
illaawid	forget (v)	dheliyaal
ilmaha (dheddig) adeer ama abti loo yahay	niece (n)	eyaal (dheski) aari ama uti his akaa
ilmaha (lab) adeerka ama abti loo yahay	nephew (n)	eyaal (law) aari ama uti his akaa
ilmo	tear (n)	elmi
ilmo yar oo ariga	lamb (n)	aliim yuuri
imaansho; imaaw	come (v)	ootaal
in aad iyo aad u yar	particle (n)	wuli arbi
in yar	few (adj)	wuli arbi
in yar	petty (n)	yuuri; arbi
in yar	scrap (n)	wuli arbi
iniin	seed (n)	awuur
injir	louse (n)	ajeeri
inta badan	often (adv)	newer badni
irbad	needle (n)	irbid
irid ama albaab weyn	gate (n)	orni
is arag waraysi ah	interview (n)	woreeysidhaal; worqaadhaal
is burin	contradict (v)	asa borshaal
is caatayn	slim (v)	hayeesuuwaal
is casilid; samir	abdication (n)	asaa dhisaal; ha samraal
is dhibid	sacrifice (v)	asidhowaal
is dhibid	strain (v)	asa dhowaal
is dhiibid	submit (v)	asi dhuwaal
is dhiibid	surrender (v)	asi dhuwaal
is dil	suicide (n)	asa leged
is go'doomin	ostracize (v)	dhiiraawshaal
is hor taagid	avoid (v)	tartaraal; ha modaal
is hortaagid	inhibit (v)	his didaal; modaal
is leged	wrestle (v)	harbiyaal
is qaawin	undress (v)	asi dharibisaal
isaga	him (pron)	osi

Somali	English	Jiddu
isbitaal	hospital (n)	isbitaal
isgaarsiin	communicate (v)	asi daqisaal
iska cad oo la fahmi karo	obvious (adj)	ayi oo hasaal karaa
iska dhal	hybrid (adj)	lami asa ha lihaanid asaa dhalaa
iska dhegmarid	ignore (v)	asaa moowgaawshaal
iska dhigid	pretend (v)	asa wulwulaal
iska leh	belong (v)	lihaadhaal
isku beddelid	exchange (v)	duurshaal
isku beddelid	interchange (n)	lisi duursidhaal
isku bedelaad	switch (v)	lisi bedelaal
isku cadaadin	press (v)	iiqaal
isku darid	mingle (v)	qasaal
isku darid	mix (v)	asal qasaal
isku dayid	try (v)	asal ijdhaal
isku deyd	attempt (v)	asal ijdhaal
isku deyd	tempt (v)	asal ijdhaal
isku dhafid	merge (v)	asal daraal
isku dhejin	attach (v)	asal dhebisaal
isku dhiig tihiin; dhalateen	kinsman (n)	lam dhalyiduw aki
isku dhowaansho	vicinity (n)	dhowaati
isku dubaridis	scheme (v)	wuli asal tuusisaal
isku duubid (qof)	hug (v)	habesaa; haberaal
isku hagaagjin	adjust (v)	tuusisaal (sicir)
isku halayn	rely (v)	asaa halaawshaal
isku heer ka dhigid	standardize (v)	me'e wulaal
isku keenid	aggregate (v)	asal he'aal
isku mid ah	same (adj-pron)	asaa halaki
isku shaandheen	shuffle (v)	asal qasaal
isku sheexid	shame (n)	jhiir
isku ururin	gather (v)	yed urshaal
isku xerid	link (v)	asal he'aal
isku xig xiga	sequence (n)	asaa hihigaa
isku xigxiga	successive (adj)	asaa hihigaa
isku yeerid	summon (v)	wiiaal
isla	just (adv)	asal; asal honaadiiba
isla mar qura dhaca	instant (n)	asal newerataati
isla markiiba	immediate (adj)	honaadii; afti
isla weyn	proud (adj)	asal wuni
isla weyn	superb (adj)	asal wuni

Somali	English	Jiddu
isla weynaasho	pride (n)	asal wunaati
isle'eg	equal (adj)	asaa me'e aki
isli weyn	arrogant (adj)	kibir badni
Isniin	Monday (n)	Elesmi
istaagid; kala go'	intermission (n)	lisi god; dhekesaal
istaajin; joojin	discontinue (v)	dhekesaal
isticmaalid	use (v)	ha dhaqmaal
isu eegid	compare (v)	asal ijdhaal
isu ekaasho	similarity (n)	asi sakaati
isu geyn	addition (n)	asal daraal
isu geyn	total (adj)	asi qow
isugu yeerid	convoke (v)	holom his wiiyaal
itaal leh	intense (adj)	wuni; lihaadeli
ixtiraam	respect (v)	dhuraal
ixtiraam mudan	respectable (adj)	dhurniyeraa; darajeeyesniyeraa
iyada	she (pron)	isi

J

jaahilnimo	ignorance (n)	wuli has laati
jaajuus	spy (n)	jaajuus
jaaket	jacket (n)	jubut
jaanjeer	inclination (n)	his jiinaati
jacayl	love (n)	jilaati
jaclaasho	love (v)	jilaadhaal
jadeeco	measles (n)	halmisi
janno	paradise (n)	jeni
jano	heaven (n)	jeni
jaranjaro	stair (n)	jaranjari
jaranjaro	staircase (n)	jaranjari
jarid	hew (v)	jharaal
jawaab	answer (v)	baari na'aal; jawaabaal
jawaabid	reply (v)	ey na'aal; jiwaabaal
jecel in uu ogaado wax wolba	curious (adj)	lam jhami wuli wolbaati agaadi
jeebka	pocket (n)	jeeb
jeer	hippo (n)	jiiri
jeer	hippopotomus (n)	jiiri

Somali	English	Jiddu
jeexdin	rent (n)	qardhis
jeexdin	slot (n)	miil wuli arbi qardheni
jeexid	laceration (n)	qardha'aal
jeexid	rip (v)	qardhisaal
jeexjeexid	tear (v)	qardhisaal
jid	road (n)	sur
jid	way (n)	sur
jid yar	lane (n)	sur yuuri
jiidid	tow (v)	jiidaal
jiidis dhib leh	drag (v)	jiidaal
jiidis hoose (dhulka)	gravity (n)	ha'asi his jiidaal (yeni)
jiifin	lay (v)	doolisaal
Jiilaal	Winter (n)	Jiilaal
jijewin	smash (v)	jhijhowshaal
jiko	kitchen (n)	juku
jilcin	soften (v)	noglaawshaal
jilecsan (qalbiga)	tender (adj)	nogli (qalbi)
jilib	knee (n)	jolow
jilicsan	delicate (adj)	nogli
jilicsan	soft (adj)	nogli
Jimce	Friday (n)	Jhemedhi
jirid; jira	exist (v)	yerhaal
jiritaan	being (n)	yerhaal
jirka	body (n)	hor
jirran	sick (adj)	bokoni
jirrasho	sicken (v)	bokodhaal
jirro	illness (n)	jerdhi
joodari	mattress (n)	goodili
jooga	present (adj)	yeri
joogis	stay (v)	yerhaal
joojin	cease (v)	dhekesaal
joojin	stop (v)	dhekesaal
joojin	suspend	dhekisaal
joonyad	sack (n)	juuni
juudaan	leprosy (n)	bokoy juudaan

Nomall	English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu
K					
ka	from (prep)	ha	ka saarid	omit (v)	ha bisaal; dhisaal
ka aamin bixid	distrust (n)	aamin yerni	ka saarid	withdraw (v)	ha bisaal
ka aamusid	abstain (v)	ha shuberaal	ka samrid	relinquish (v)	dhisaal
ka badan intii loo baahnaa	abundant (adj)	saqan badni	ka sare	senior (adj)	ha wuni
ka badin	exceed (v)	ha badshaal	ka shakiyid	suspect (v)	ha shakisaal
ka bilowda	initial (adj)	balaaw	ka shalayn	regret (v)	ha shalaayaal
ka cabasho	remonstrate (v)	ha qaaylisaal	ka shalayn	repent (v)	shalaayaal
ka caraysiin	provoke (v)	ha dherfisaal	ka sii badan	further (adv)	ha badni
ka celin	prevent (v)	ha modaal	ka sii xun	worse (adj)	ha hegeri
ka dambeeya	ulterior (adj)	ha highi	ka soo dhicid	tumble (v)	ha dugeraataal
ka dhawaajin	sound (v)	wi'shaal	ka soo horjeed	against (prep.)	ha hardhi jiini
ka dib	after (adv-prep.)	ooki; diidaaki	ka soo horjeeda	opposite (adj)	ha hardhi jiini
ka digtoonaa	precaution (n)	yariiminaati	ka tallaabid	cross (v)	gamuudaal
ka doorbidid	prefer (v)	ha jilaadhaal	ka tanasulid; ka samrid	renounce (v)	asaa aalaal
ka faa'idaysi	utilize (v)	ha faaideeysidhaal	ka tegid	leave (v)	shiyaal
ka fiican	better (adj-adv)	ha egerlihi	ka tegid	quit (v)	ha shiyaal
ka fikirid	ponder (v)	ha fikiraal	ka tegid	resign (v)	dhisaal
ka fog	away (adv)	ha dhiiri; maqani.	ka waanin	dissuade (v)	ha waanshaal
ka fog in laga shakiyo	unquestionable (adj)	duuw ha galnid	ka waanin	refrain (v)	asa modaal
ka furid (xarig)	unfasten (v)	ha foraal (xaqad)	ka wada doodid	discuss (v)	ha duuwaal; duuwaal
ka guuleysi	overcome (v)	ha hooyaal	ka weyn	elder (adj)	ha wuni
ka haajirid	abandon (v)	dhisaal; dhiraadhaal	ka xumaan	disappoint (v)	niyi jhowaal
ka helid	like (v)	jilaadhaal	ka xun	sorry (adj)	ha hegeri
ka hoose	lower (v)	ha'si modaal	ka yar	minor (adj)	ha yuuri
ka hooseeya	subordinate (adj)	ha'saadkis yeri	kaadi	urine (n)	haashi
ka hor	before (prep-adv)	ha hardhi	kaadi dhiig	bilharzia (n)	haashi dhig
ka horrayn	precede (v)	ha hardhi maraal	kaalmo	aid (n)	kaalmi
ka jaahil bixin	enlighten (v)	ha jaahil bisaal; ayuuwis	kaamil ah	utter (adj)	asi qowu
ka jarid	substract (v)	ha godaal	kaas	that (adj-pron)	akaaki
ka nixin	frighten (v)	nijhaadhshaal	kaatun; faraanti	ring (n)	faraatem
ka noqosho	recant (v)	ha nadhaal	kaayaga	our (adj)	huuni
ka noqosho	repeal (v)	ha nadhaal	kab	shoe (n)	hawi
ka noqosho	revoke (v)	ha nadhaal	kabid	mend (v)	tuusisaal; yaalaawshaal
ka qayb galid	attend (v)	ha qiiw galaal	kabotole	shoemaker (n)	eki howdhaa talniyeri
ka qayb qaadasho	participate (v)	hagey ha galaal	kaftan	joke (v)	dhidheel
ka reebid	exclude (v)	ha modaal	kajin	sarcasm (n)	kajam
ka reebid	forbid (v)	ha modaal	kala barid	halve (v)	jen jen his lisi godaal
ka rogid	unload (v)	ha gidisaal	kala bedbeddelid	vary (v)	lisi bibedelaal
			kala dareerin	disperse (v)	lisi beresaal
			kala duwanaansho	differ (v)	me'e antaal lauti

Somali	English	Jiddu
kala fidin	stretch (v)	lisi bisaal; fedshaal
kala garasho	distinguish (v)	lisi bisaal
kala goyn	interrupt (v)	dhekesaal; modaal
kala jabid	rupture (n)	lisi jhow
kala jabin	hack (v)	lisi jhowshaal; godgodaal
kala jabin	split (v)	lisi jhowshaal; jhowshaal
kala jeexid	rend (v)	qardhisaal
kala qaybsamaynin	indivisible (adj)	yed ha lisi bisaal karnid
kala qaybsasho	partition (n)	lisi god
kala rogid	invert (v)	gedisaal; bedelaal
kala rogid	reverse (v)	gidisaal
kala saarid	parting (n)	lisi bis
kala saarid	sort (v)	lisi yuurshaal; lisi bisaal
kala sooc	separation (n)	lisi bis
kala soocan	seperate (adj)	lisi biini
kala soocid	seperate (v)	lisi bisaal
kale	else (adj)	haqadeey
kale	other (adj - pron)	haqadeey
kaliya	only (conj)	baali
kan	this (adj-pron)	eki
kaneeco	mosquito (n)	yowyi
karaahiyo ah	odious (adj)	ba'aniyeraa
karbaashid	lash (v)	karbaashaal
karbaashid	whip (v)	karbaashaal
karboono	torch (n)	nal; karbuuni
kari kara	able (adj)	karaal
karid; karaya	can (v)	karaal
karin; la kariyo	cook (v)	furshaal
karti u leh	competent (adj)	ha atki
katiinad	handcuff (n)	katiini
kayn	forest (n)	hereg
kayn	jungle (n)	hereg jhiq aki
kayn	scrub (n)	hereg
kee	which (adj-pron)	hom
kee	who (pron)	ayi'
keenid	bring (v)	wayaabaal
keli	unique (adj)	baali
keli ah	single (adj)	baali aki
keli ah	sole (adj)	baali aki
keli u soocid	isolate (v)	baali bisaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
keligii ah	lonely (adj)	baali aki
kelli	kidney (n)	halaali
keydin	spare (v)	wuli miil hadsidhaal
keydsasho	skimp (v)	wuli miil hadsidhaal
khad	ink (n)	hanqaas
khalad	fault (n)	gef; qalad
khalad	error (n)	mornaati; gef
khalad ah	wrong (adj)	gefsemi
khamaar	gamble (v)	qamaar dheeldhaal
Khamiis	Thursday (n)	Hamis
khamri caanaha laga sameyo	yoghurt (n)	uuni itim
kharaj garayn	spend (v)	beesi ha dhaqmaal
kharaj la'aan	gratis (adv)	wuli kuku ha biinid
kharibaad	spoil (v)	halaawshaal
khasaaro	loss (n)	qasaari
khatar gelin	endanger (v)	hololowi haayaal
khatar ka ilaalin	preserve (v)	asturaal
khatar weyn	peril (n)	hololowu
khayaanid	mislead (v)	hayaanaal
khayaanid	swindle (v)	hayaanaal
khayaano	swindle (n)	hayaani
khayaano	treason (n)	hayaani
khiyaamayn	deceive (v)	hayaanaal
khiyaamayn	trick (v)	hayaanaal
khiyaamo	fraud (n)	hayaani
khuurin	snore (v)	quurisaal
kicin (shucuurta)	incite (v)	yed ka'shaal
kii hore	former (adj)	eki hardhi
kiniin	quinine (n)	kaniini
kiniisad	church (n)	kaniisi
kiraysasho	rent (v)	ijaaraal
kontrobaanloow	smuggler (n)	lam eki hashuwki wuli bibeetniyeri
koox	group (n)	duul
kood roobka laga xidho	mackintosh (n)	ubaar ruuwaan asan ha modniyaa
koofi	hat (n)	koofi
koonfur	south (n)	hoofur
koox wax dhacdo	gang (n)	yed asal he'ni wulu hashuwniyeri

Somali	English	Jiddu
kor	high (adj)	horki
kor	over (prep-adv)	horki
kor u korid	mount (v)	haraal
kor u qaadid	elevate (v)	horki his qaadaal
kor u qaadid	pick (v)	ha bisdhaal; horki qaadaal
kor u tuurid	toss (v)	horki dhiidaal
kor; ka koreya	above (adj)	horki
kordhin	enhance (v)	il daraal
kordhin	increase (v)	il daraal
kordhin	intensify (v)	badshaal
korid	scramble (v)	haraal
koriin	foster (v)	korshaal
kormeerid	inspect (v)	hormeeraal
kormeerid	patrol (v)	hormeeraal
korriin	growth (n)	korsimi
kow	one (n-pron)	koow
kow iyo toban	eleven (n)	taman ii koow
kowaad	prime (adj)	his hardhi yeri
ku adkaysasho	persevere (v)	il adkaawsidhaal
ku adkaysi	insist (v)	il adkaawsidhaal
ku beddelid	substitution (n)	ha bedelaal; bedelaal
ku biirid	join (v)	daqaal; il darsimaal
ku celin	repeat (v)	il na'aal
ku dar	plus (prep)	il daraal
ku darid	add (v)	il daraal
ku darid	include (v)	il daraal
ku dayasho fal dad kale sameeyey	mimic (n)	eki yed shishiihniyeri
ku dayasho samayn	imitate (v)	shishiihaal (yed)
ku dhawaaqid	announce (v)	ayuuwshaal; ban bisaal
ku dhawaaqid	declare (v)	ayaawshaal
ku dhaygadid	stare (v)	ijemi eldhaa yed haha yuuresnid
ku dhex nool	inhabit (v)	haysaal
ku dhowaansho	approach (v)	his dhowaadhaal
ku dhufasho	hit (v)	jelaal
ku diidid	disagree (v)	ha didaal
ku doodis	claim (v)	his da'waadhaal
ku dulnoolaansho	exploit (v)	hor nuulaadhaal
ku filnaansho	suffice (v)	kifaayi aataal

Somali	English	Jiddu
ku habboon	apposite (adv)	ha belni
ku habboon	proper (adj)	ha belni
ku habboon	suitable (adj)	ha belni
ku habboonaansho	suit (v)	ha belnaadhaal; his bardhaal
ku hakasho	transit (v)	maraal
ku khasbid	enforce (v)	lihaadki wuli wulaal
ku meel gaar ah	temporary (adj)	ha miil daqaniyeraa
ku noolaansho	reside (v)	haysaal
ku noolaasho	live (v)	ha nuulaadhaal
ku noqosho	revise (v)	il nadhaal
ku raacid	agree (v)	ha riyaal
ku soo wareejin	surround (v)	heeraaraal
ku talin	recommend (v)	ha talshaal; ha yaryarmaal
ku tumasho	trample (v)	hor dhekaal; ha hor hogdhaal
ku wareegaysi	gyrate (v)	hor wareegsidhaal
ku xad gudub	transgression (n)	geriyernaati
ku xiga	next (adj)	ha highi
ku xiga	subsequent (adj)	ha highi
kufsaho	rape (v)	hobosdhaal
kulan	meeting (n)	holom
kulan	reunion (n)	holom
kuleel	heat (n)	sogaari
kulmid	meet (v)	il holmaal
kulmin	reunite (v)	holmisaal
kululeen	heat (v)	sograawshaal
kun	thousand (adj)	kun
kursi	chair (n)	bershem
kursi fadhi oo dheer	sofa (n)	kursi dhiiri
kurus; tuur	hump (n)	tur
kuul	hot (adj)	sokri
kuwaan	these (adj-pron)	harki
kuwaas	those (adj-pron)	harkaaki

L

la aqoonsankaro	recognizable (adj)	hasaal karaa
la arki karo	visible (adj)	degaalkaraa
la beddeli karo	variable (adj)	asi bedelniyeri
la buriyo; burlu	cancel (v)	tartaraal

Somali	English	Jiddu
la caadaysto	accustom (v)	his bardhaal
la cabi karo	potable (adj)	waraawaal karaa
la caddeeyo	verify (v)	sogaal; ayaawshaal
la cafiyo	pardon (v)	affisaal
la degi karo	habitable (adj)	haysaal karaa
la dhaqi karo	washable (adj)	dhaqaalkaraa
la doono	fetch (v)	qaadaabaal his shiyaa
la fahmi karo	intelligible (adj)	hasaal karaal
la fakiro	reflect (v)	fikiraal
la gudbi karo	passable (adj)	muudaal karaa
la guursaday	married (adj)	aruusin
la hadlo	speak (v)	baarimaal
la hayste	hostage (n)	lam heeshtaa
la helo	get (v)	halaal
la hubo	sure (adj)	howaa
la jiifsado	lie (v)	asi fedshaal
la macaamilid	treat (v)	dhaqaaleeyshaal; daaweeyshaal
la maqli karo	audible (adj)	dhaagaal karaal
la mid ah	identical (adj)	asa hal aki
la moodo	seem (v)	madaaldhaal
la qaadi karo	portable (adj)	qaadaal karaa
la rumaysan karin aa	incredible (adj)	yed ha homaawshaal karnid
la sameeyey	made (adj)	yaalaawshin
la simnid; gaarid	overtake (v)	daqaal; somaal
la siyo	give (v)	jisaal
la soo dhaafay	past (adj)	muudaayootin
la sugo	await (v)	sogodhaal
la taaban karo	tangible (adj)	denaal karaa
la tashi	consult (v)	asal talsidhaal
la waayid	miss (v)	gefaal; il halaal laati
la weydiyo	inquire (v)	worsidhaal
la xarririd	contact (v)	il hariiraal
la xasuusan karo	memorable (adj)	hasaawseniyeraa
la yaab leh	marvellous (adj)	yaaw lihi
la yaabid	amaze (v)	yaawaal
la yeeli karo	feasible (adj)	yaalaawshaal karaa
laabis	pencil (n)	laabis
laadid	kick (v)	hurisi jelaal
laadlaadin	hang (v)	lalmisool

Somali	English	Jiddu
laaluush oggolayn	incorruptible (adj)	yed ha laaluushaal karnid
laami	tar (n)	laami
lab	male (n)	law
lab ah	masculine (adj)	law aki
laba jeer	double (v)	lami jibaaraal
laba jeer	twice (adv)	lami hol
laba jibbaar	square (n)	lama jibaar; afar gaasli
labaad	second (adj-n)	lamaashi; lamaati
labood ama dheddig	sex (n)	lawi ama dheski
lacag	money (n)	beesi
lacag dirid	remittance (v)	beesi diraal
ladnaan	relieve (v)	dhow ha ruunadhaal
laf	bone (n)	lafi
lafta madaxa	skull (n)	lafaa eti midili
laga dacwoodo	complain (v)	awaadaal
laga helo	obtain (v)	ha halaal
laga maarmi karin	indispensable	yed ha aataal karnid
laga yaabaa	may (v)	aataal
laga yaabaa	perhaps (adv)	aataal karaal
lagama maarmaan	important (adj)	laati yed ha aataal karnid
lagama maarmaan	necessary (adj)	yed haha aataal karnid
lagama maarmaan ah	significant (adj)	yed haha aataal karnid
lagu qabto wax xun falid	nab (v)	qowaabaal
lahaan	own (v)	lihaadhaal
lahaansho	have (v)	lihaadhaal
lahaansho	posses (v)	lihaadhaal
lalaadin	swing (v)	lolaal
lamaan	pair (n)	lamma
lammaanasho	vouch (v)	lamaandhaal
lammaanid	warrant (v)	lamaanaal
layn	exterminate (v)	hiimaal
lays barbar dhigi karin	incomparable (adj)	me'e yed ha wulaal karnid
laysku haleen karo	reliable (adj)	asaa halaawshaal karaa
la'aan	devoid (adj)	laati aki
leefid	lick (v)	leefaal
leexaysad	oscillate (v)	lololdhaal
leh qiimo yar	insignificant (adj)	qiimi arbi
liin	lemon (n)	liimi
liin	orange (n)	liimi
liqid	ingest (v)	loqaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
liquid	swallow (v)	loqaal
lisid	milk (v)	sharooaal
loo baahan yahay	essential (adj)	his baahinaa
lo'	cattle (n)	luu
lug	leg (n)	loho
lugo ku socod	walk (v)	dareeraal
lulid	shake (v)	lolaal
lulmaya	shaky (adj)	loloniyeri
lululid	wave (v)	lolaal
lumay	lost (adj)	baayeey
lumisid	lose (v)	baayaal; baayshaal
luqad	language (n)	ey; ow
luqada badan ku hadla	multilingual (n)	ey badni hasniyeri
luqluqasho	gurgle (v)	loqloqdhaal
luuwaan	incense (n)	luuwaan

M

maadad	subject (n)	wuli
maahee; mooyee	except (prep)	ha aatenid
maahmaah	proverb (n)	mamaahi
maahmaah	saying (n)	mamaahi
maal gelin	invest (v)	maal haayaal
maal qabeen	rich (adj)	maal lihi
maalin	day (n)	ori; maalin
maalmahaan	nowadays (n)	beryi yeraa
maamul	administration (n)	maam
maanta	today (adv)	beryi
maarayn	management (n)	maamul
maaraynid	manage (v)	maamulaal
macaan	sweet (adj)	amuuhi
macaash	gain (v)	ha halaal; faaidaal
macduun ah	rare (adj)	newer newer me'ou halniyaa
maceynd	sweeten (v)	amuuhaawshaal
macluul	starvation (n)	baahi
macne	mean (v)	ha weyaal
madadaalo	fun (n)	baashaal
madax adag	stubborn (adj)	midi adki
madax bannaan	independent (adj)	midi biini

Somali	English	Jiddu
madax furasho	ransom (v)	midi fordhaal
madax ruxid	nod (v)	midi ha jiiibshaal
madax xanuun	headache (n)	midi uyaal
madax xanuun	migraine (n)	midi uyaal
madaxa	head (n)	midi
madaxa ka fiyoow	lucid (adj)	mir lihi
madow	black (n)	dhaayni
magaalo	town (n)	beled
magaalo weyn	city (n)	beled
magac	name (n)	miji
magac bixin	name (v)	wiyyaal; miji bisaal
magac sheegid	mention (v)	miji jelaal
magacaabid	nomination (n)	miji jel
magacaawid	appoint (v)	miji jelaal
magdhowid	indemnify (v)	his godaal; his na'aal
malaay yar yar	sardine (n)	milaay yuuyuuri
malab	honey (n)	malaw
malax	pus (n)	meli
malayn	guess (v)	madaaldhaal
malayn	imagine (v)	madaaldhaal
maleh	nil (n)	ewer
maleh	nought (n)	ewer
mamnuucid	prohibit (v)	ha modaal
manida labka	sperm (n)	mini law
maqaar	skin (n)	maqaar
maqaar bixin	skin (v)	maqaar bisaal
maqan; aan joogin	absent (adj)	maqani
maqan; la la'yahay	missing (adj)	maqani
maqas	scissors (n)	maqas
maqlid	hear (v)	dhaagaal
mar	once (adv)	newer me'e
mar kale	again (adv)	newer haqadeey
mar kasta	always (adv)	newer wolbi
mar mar	seldom (adv)	newer newer me'e
mar mar dhif ah	sporadic (adj)	newer newer me'e
mar mar la arko	occasional (adj)	newer newer me'ow il holomniyaa
mar marka quarkood	sometimes (adv)	newer newer me'e
maran	empty (adj)	ewer
maran	void (n)	ewer

Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu
maran; jago banaan	vacancy (n)	biini; shoqol biinaati	meel sare	upper (adj)	horki yeri
maraq	soup (n)	fud	meel yar oo bannaan	gap (n)	miil arbi biini
markab	ship (n)	markab	meelna	nowhere (adv)	miilni
markhaati furid	testify (v)	shahaadi aataal	meesha ugu fog	utmost (adj)	miil eti yes dambooyesti
markhaati kicid	witness (v)	marag foraal	meesha wax ka soo baxaan	source (n)	miil wuli ha biyaateniyeri (sik wori)
markii	while (conj)	newereti; intii	meesha xoolaha lagu qowraco	slaughter (n)	miil eti heelaa ha gure'niyaa
maro; iwm	garment (n)	wuli hedhaa	miciyo gelin; qaniinid	snap (v)	jhanaal
maroodi	elephant (n)	araw	mid	one (adj)	me'e
maroojin	sqweeze (v)	miiraal; majhuujhisaal	mid ama ka kale	either (adj-pron)	hubi yaati
marti	guest (n)	marti	mid kale	another (pron.-adv.)	me' haqadeey
marti	visitor (n)	marti	mid tusaale ah	specimen (n)	wuli ha ijistaa
marti qaadid	invite (v)	marti qaadaal	mid walba	every (adj)	me'e wolbi
marwo	lady (n)	lama qowaa	midayn	unify (v)	me'e wulaal
mas	serpent (n)	arwun	midig	right (n)	meeg
mas	snake (n)	arwun	midka ku nool Afrika	African (n)	Afrika ha nuuli
maskax	brain (n)	masiihi	midka ku nool Amerika	American (n)	eki Ameerika ha nuuli
maskax	mind (n)	masiihi	midkiiba	each (adj)	me'e wolbi
maskax fayooow	sane (adj)	fiyi; barah ha lihaanid	midna ma aha	neihter (adj-pron)	me'eni maaki
maskax fayooowi	sanity (n)	masiihi fiyaati	midna maaha	none (pron)	me'ene
maskax fiican	intellectual (adj)	masiihi egerlihi	midnimo	unity (n)	me'e maadi
maslaxa ku jirin	inconvenient (adj)	ha yaalaanid; maslaha il ha yenid	midoobid	unite (v)	me'e aataal
mas'uul	responsible (adj)	hel fuli	miirid	percolate (v)	miiraal
matag	vomit (n)	mataq	miis	table (n)	miis
matagid	vomit (v)	mataqaal	miisaan	balance (n)	miisaan
maxkamad	court (n)	mahkama	miisaanid	weight (v)	abiraal
maya	no (adv)	maya	mindhicir	intestine (n)	jhari
meel	place (n)	miil	mindhi	knife (n)	belemi
meel	site (n)	miil	miro beerid	sow (v)	awuuraal
meel	somewhere (adv)	miil	misaajid	mosque (n)	masaajid
meel banaan	space (n)	miil biini	muddo toban sano ah	decade (n)	muddu taman sani aki
meel barakaysan	sancity (n)	miil barakeeyseni	mudeec ah	obedient (adj)	baari dhaagniyeri
meel dejin	locate (v)	miil ha agaadhaal	mudnaasho leh	priority (n)	hardhimarshaal
meel dhacdo ka dhacday	scene (n)	miil wuli ha dugye'iyi	mug	volume (n)	mug
meel gaarid	arrive (v)	miil daqaal; ootaal	mugdi	dark (adj)	mogdi
meel ka bedelid	shift (v)	dhigeraal	mugdi	gloomy (adj)	mogdi
meel kale	elsewhere (adv)	miil haqadeey	muhim ah	main (adj)	muhim aki
meel kasta	wherever (adv)	miil walbaati	mukhlis ah	sincere (adj)	lilaahi qowi
meel ku kooban	local (adj)	miil me'ow ha aki	mukhliska ah	faith (n)	iimaan
meel ku taaksasho	lean (v)	ehdhaal			

Somali	English	Jiddu
mukulaal	cat (n)	mukulaal
mukulaal yar	kitten (n)	mukulaali yuuri
munaafaqnimo	hypocrisy (n)	munaafiqlimi
muraayad	mirror (n)	beldeyi
muran	dispute (n)	duuw
murmud	argue (v)	duuwaal; mormaal
murogo	misery (n)	morog
murugaysan	sad (adj)	morogseni
murugo	sorrow (n)	morog
mushaar	salary (n)	mishaar
mushkilad	problem (n)	werri
muslin	moslem (n-adj)	muslim
musmaar	nail (n)	musmaar; iji
musmaar	screw (n)	musmaar
musqul	loo (n)	qolob
musqul	toilet (n)	qolob
musqul biyo leh	wc (n)	qolob
mustaqbal	future (n)	woqti eki ootaashi
musuqmaasuq	corruption (n)	laaluush
muudsi; qabasho	absorb (v)	dhu'aal
muuqaal fiican	handsome (adj)	dhawiir aki
muuqasho	appear (v)	muuhdhaal

N

naag	woman (n)	hudheski
naagta leh guriga kirada loogu jiro	landlady (n)	lamaa eti asaa lihi hiir eki ijaar hisili yeraaa
naagta ninkeeda dhintay	widow (n)	lamaa eti lam ha yoweey
naanays	nickname (n)	koofir
naar	hell (n)	naar
naas	breast (n)	eneg
naas nuujin	suckle (v)	nugshaal
naaxin	fatten (v)	geyaal
nabad	peace (n)	nawyi
nabad qabid la'aan	insecurity (n)	nawyi laati
nabadeed	pacific (adj)	nawyi jili
nabadgelyo	security (n)	nawyigeli
nac nac	toffee (n)	nina'

Somali	English	Jiddu
nacas	fool (adj)	dhaawuli
nacas	idiot (n)	dhaawuli
nacas ah	stupid (adj)	dhaawuli aki
nacbaasho	loathe (v)	badhaal
nacid	hate (v)	badhaal
nadiif ah	sanitary (adj)	dhedi ha lihaanid
naf	self (n)	ani; naf
naf la'aan ah	inanimate (adj)	naf laati aki
nafaqayn	nourish (v)	nafaqi jisaal
nafaqo darro	malnutrition (n)	nafaqi yerni
nafaqo leh	nutrient (adj)	nafaqa lihi
nafta	soul (n)	howyi
naftiisa; nafteeda	itself (pron)	naftis
nasasho	rest (v)	uuftardhaal
nasiib	fortune (n)	dhor
nasiib	luck (n)	dhor
nasiib darro	misfortune (n)	dhoryernaati
nasiib leh	lucky (adj)	dhor lihi
naxdin	fright (n)	nijhaat
naxdin	shock (n)	nijhaad
naxdin leh	horrible (adj)	nijhaad lihi
naxriis	mercy (n)	nahriis; rahma
naxriis leh	kind (adj)	lam yaalawi aki
naxriis leh	merciful (adj)	nahriis lihi
nebi	prophet (n)	nawi
neef	respite (n)	niif
neef qaadasho	inhale (v)	niif qaadhaal
neefsasho	respire (v)	niifsidhaal
nicid	dislike (v)	badhaal
nidaam	order (n)	asaa dambooyshaal
nidaam la'aan	anarchy (n)	dowli laati; sharci laati
nidaamin	tidy (v)	tuusisaal
nidaamsan	neat (adj)	asal tuuseni
nin	man (n)	lam
ninka leh guriga kirada loogu jiro	landlord (n)	lam eki asaa lihi hiir eki ijaar hisili yeraa
ninka loo shaqeyo	master (n)	lam his shaqeyeesniyaa
ninka naaga badan qaba	polygamist (n)	lami badni qowi
ninka xaaska leh	husband (n)	lam eki lamaa qowi
niyad	spirit (n)	howyi

Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu
niyad jebin	discourage (v)	niyi jhowshaal; yubisaal	qaac	smoke (n)	bun
niyad kac	emotion (n)	niyi ka'	qaac; uun	steam (n)	bun
nolol la'aan	lifeless (adj)	howyi laati	qaaddo	spoon (n)	haali
nolosha	life (n)	howyi	qaadid	carry (v)	qaadaal
nooc	type (n)	lamuun	qaadid	take (v)	qaadaal
nool	live (adj)	nuuli	qaadiin (cudur)	infect (v)	qaadaal; il dendhaal (bokoy)
nool	living (adj)	nuuli	qaali	dear (adj)	qaal
noqda	become (v)	aataal	qaar	some (adj-pron)	walki
nuqul	copy (v)	gurshaal	qaawan	naked (adj)	dhidharani
nus	half (n)	jhow; nus	qaawan	nude (adj)	dhareni
nuugid	suck (v)	nugaal; dhu'aal	qaawin	strip (v)	asi dhari bisaal; dhari bisaal
nuujin joojis; naas goyn	wean (v)	eneg godaal	qaaxo	tuberculosis (n)	jhefi
nuurad	mortar (n)	muuyi yuuri; nuuriyi	qabasho	hold (v)	qowaal
nuuriyad	lime (n)	nuuriyi	qabasho	seize (v)	qowaal
			qabasho; la qabto	capture (v)	qowaal
			qabasho; la qabto	catch (v)	qowaal
			qabasho; yeelid (wax)	do (v)	wulaal; wuli qowaal
			qabiil	tribe (n)	qabiil
			qaboojin	refrigerate (v)	qabuuwshaal
			qabow	cold (adj)	qawi
			qado	lunch (n)	wenjel (yohor)
			qalab wax lagu qodo	mattock (n)	yaabi
			qalajin	parch (v)	egegshaal
			qalajin	wipe (v)	egegshaal
			qalibid	overturn (v)	gidisaal
			qalin	pen (n)	qalam
			qalin	silver (n)	qalam
			qallajin	dry (v)	egesaal
			qalloocin	flex (v)	laawaal
			qaniinid	bite (v)	jhanaal
			qanjir	gland (n)	qerer
			qanuunicis	murmur (v)	qanuunshaal
			qaraar	bitter (adj)	harani
			qaran	nation (n)	yal
			qarin	conceal (v)	aaraal
			qarin	hide (v)	aaraal
			qarraq	sink (v)	haqbidhaal
			qarsoodi ah	clandestine (adj)	aarni
			qarwid	rave (v)	baryaayuwaal
			qasdi	goal (n)	haaja; muraad
O					
ogeysiin	acquaint (v)	il dareershaal; agaawsisaal			
ogeysiin	notify (v)	agaawsisaal			
ogeysiis	notice (n)	agaawsis			
oggolaansho	admit (v)	oggolaadhaal (miil galaal)			
oggolaansho siin	consent (n)	aqbalaal			
ogsoonaan	realize (v)	agaadhaal			
oo kale	such (adj)	sikaaki maadik			
oo wanaagsan	gentle (adj)	lam eger lihi			
oo xun	malicious (adj)	hegeri			
oohin	weeping (n)	uyi			
oon dhaq dhaqaaqayn	stable (adj)	ha dhigenid			
ooyid	cry (v)	uyaal			
ooyid	sob (v)	uyaal			
ooyid	weep (v)	uyaal			
ordid	run (v)	ba'aal			
Q					
qaab	shape (n)	qaaw; sakaati			
qaab ka beddelid	transform (v)	qaab bedelaal			

Somali	English	Jiddu
qashin	waste (adj)	khasham aki
qaxid	migrate (v)	qahaal
qayaxid	specify (v)	ayaawshaal
qayb	part (n)	hagey
qayb	portion (n)	sed
qaybin	divide (v)	qiiwshaal
qaybin	share (v)	lisi godaal; il yeraal
qaybta muhimka ah	major (adj)	wuni; qiiw eti muhimaak
qaylin	scream (v)	qaaylisaal
qaylin	shout (v)	qaaylisaal
qaylo	scream (n)	qaayli
qaylo	shout (n)	qaayli
qeexan; cad	evident (adj)	ayi
qeexid	manifest (v)	ayaawshaal
qiimeeyn faham ah	appreciate (v)	qiimeeyshaal
qiimo leh	valuable (adj)	qiimi lihi; wuli tar lihi
qiimo ridid	depreciation (n)	qiimi tar
qiimo ridid (lacag; dahab)	devalue (v)	qiimi taraal (beesi)
qixid; haajirid	emigrate (v)	yal haqadeey his guraal
qiyaasta dactal ilaa dactal kale	length (n)	dhiiraati
qodid	dig (v)	qadaal
qodid	excavate (v)	qadaal
qof	somebody (pron)	midi me'e
b	murder (v)	legdaal
qof loo marti yahay	host (n)	lam marti his akaa
qof uun	anybody (n. -pron.)	me'oow; eki jhami yaatis
qof waxba ka xaaraan ahayn	scoundrel (n)	lam wuli haha motinaanid
qofka aan hilib cunin	vegetarian (adj-n)	eki suu ha aamenid oo isoow aameniyeri
qofka dugsiga dhigta	scholar (n)	dugsiileey
qofka lala halgamaaya	opponent (n)	lam wuli kul heeshti
qofka luqada badan yaqaan	polyglot (n)	ey badni ha baareniyeri
qofka mataanka ah	twin (n)	mitaan
qofka meel maamula	chief (n)	midi
qofka qaba juudaan	leper (n)	bokoy juudaanqowi
qofkkuu doono ha ahaadee	whoever (pron)	lam eki jhami yaatis
qofna	nobody (pron)	me'eni
qol	room (n)	min
qolka lagu weji dhaqdo	lavatory (n)	qolob

Somali	English	Jiddu
laguna farxasho		
qoor	neck (n)	qoj
qooriga badda	shore (n)	gow (maayaa gowaas)
qooyan	wet (adj)	jhijhini
qooyid	moisten (v)	jhijhisaal
qoraa	author (n)	eki buuk qari
qori	wood (n)	hereg
qorid	write (v)	qaraal
qoris	note (v)	qaraal
qorrax	sun (n)	aryi
qoslid	laugh (v)	eskelaal
qosol	laugh (n)	eskel
qosol ilka caddayn	grin (n)	eskel olki ayaawshaal
qoto dheer	remote (adj)	aman dhiiri aki
qoyn	soak (v)	wori haayaal
qoys	family (n)	hawiin
quflid	lock (v)	fori ha he'aal
quful	padlock (n)	qofol
qullad	jar (n)	qoli
qulqulid	flow (v)	yaayaal (wori)
qumbe	coconut (n)	qumbu
quraac	breakfast (n)	ow bilaaw
Quraan	koran (n)	Kadaaw quraam
qurmaaya	stink (v)	oraal
qurmay	putrid (adj)	oroniyeri
qurmid	rot (v)	oraal
qurux leh	lovely (adj)	eger lihi
qurux leh	pretty (adj)	dhawiir aki
qurxin	embellish (v)	eger lihaawshaal

R

raacid	follow (v)	riiyaal
raacid; u wehel yeelid	accompany (v)	riiyaal; wahalshaal
raad	track (n)	sur yuuri
raadin	seek (v)	jhijhamaal
raadin	trace (v)	jhijhamaal; halaal
raadin	track (v)	jhijhamaal
raajo	radiography (n)	raaji

Somali	English	Jiddu
raajo	x-ray (n)	raaji
raali aan ahayn	dissatisfied (adj)	raali ha aatenid
raali gelin	apologize (v)	raali haayaal
raali gelin	excuse (v)	raali haayaal
raali gelin	satisfy (v)	raali haayaal
raashin	ration (n)	hunguruw
raaxo	luxury (n)	raahi
raaxo leh	luxurious (adj)	raahi lihi
racfaan dalbasha	appeal (v)	rafaan qaadhaal
raganimo	manly (adj)	hulaw aki; huulaawlimi
rah	frog (n)	raki
rajo	hope (n)	raji
rakhiis ah	cheap (adj)	jhowoni
rarid	lade (v)	horaal
rarid	load (v)	horaal
rasaas	bullet (n)	rasaas
ra'yi	idea (n)	ra'yi
ra'yi	opinion (n)	ra'yi
ra'yi soo jeedin	propose (v)	wuli jiidshaabaal
reediyo	radio (n)	raadiyi
reer guuraa	nomad (n)	hiir baqan
reer magaal	urban (adj)	hiir beled aki
reaysasho	heal (v)	fiyaawshaal; fiyaadhaal
reysasho	recover (v)	fiyaadhaal
rib ka dhigid	saturate (v)	omogaal
ridid	overthrow (v)	dhedaal; gidisaal
riixid	push (v)	iiqaal
riixid	shove (v)	iiqaal
riixriixid (jirka)	massage (v)	hor iiqaal; hor dhiidhiwaal
rimin	impregnate (v)	hemshaal
riyo	dream (n)	masiili
roob	rain (n)	ruuw
roob	rainfall (n)	ruuw
roob da'id	rain (v)	ruuw jelaal
rooti	bread (n)	hooti
rooti hilib iwm ah la dhex geliyay	sandwich (n)	rooti dalla wuli haayin sik suu iyo okon
rumeyn	believe (v)	homisdhaal
run	truth (n)	romi; homi
run ah	real (adj)	romo aki

Somali	English	Jiddu
run ah	true (adj)	romi aki
run ah; jira	actual (adj)	romi aki
runtii	indeed (adv)	sik romaanaaki
ruxid	quiver (v)	qarqa'aal; siihaal
ruxid	whisk (v)	lolaal
ruxruxid	vibrate (v)	lololaal

S

saabuun	soap (n)	saabuun
saadaalin	foretell (v)	saadshaal
saafi	sheer (adj)	saafi aki
saafi ah	pure (adj)	saafi aki
saamixid	forgive (v)	afisaal
saaxiib	friend (n)	beel
saaxiib	mate (n)	beel
saaxiibtinimo	friendship (n)	beellimi
saaxir	wizard (n)	sihirloow; tafaafuloow
sabab	cause (n)	sawaw
sabab	reason (n)	sawaw
sabab leh	rationale (n)	sawaw lihi
sabab sheegid	justify (v)	sawab his wulaal
sabool	penury (n)	wuli laati; hiir tawar
sabool	poor (adj)	wuli ha heeshenid
saboolnimo	poverty (n)	wuli laati
Sabti	Saturday (n)	Sawti
safar	journey (n)	safar
safar ah	outgoing (adj)	shimi aki
safar dheer	voyage (n)	safar; je'maad
sahmin	reconnaissance (n)	howis
salaamid	greet (v)	salaamaal
salaamid	hail (v)	salaamaal
salaamid	salute (v)	salaamaal
salaan	salutation (n)	salaam
samayn	make (v)	yaalaawshaal
samayn; qaabayn	form (v)	yaalaawshaal
samaynta dunta	spin (v)	dun yaalaawshaal ama duuwaal
sambab	lung (n)	sabi

Somali	English	Jiddu
samir	patience (n)	sawar
san	nose (n)	soki
sanad	year (n)	sani
sanduuq	box (n)	wuli eki besaa ha asturniyaa
sanduuq jabsasho	ransack (v)	sanduuq jhowsidhaal
sannadguuro	anniversary (n)	hos
saqafka	roof (n)	horkaad mineli
sare	up (adv)	horki
sare	upon (prep)	horki
sare joog	stand (v)	dhekaal
sare u qaadid	heave (v)	horki his qaadaal
sare u qaadid	lift (v)	horki qaadaal
sare u qaadid	raise (v)	horki qaadaal
sariir	bed (n)	haari
sarreeya	superior (adj)	wuni; horkiyeri
sawir	photograph (n)	misiwir
sax ahayn	inexact (adj)	sik jhamaalin ha aatenid
saxan	dish (n)	qodi; sahan
saxeex	signature (n)	sahiih
saxeexid	sign (v)	sahiihaal
saxid	correct (v)	sahaal
sayn	mane (n)	duw
saynis	science (n)	ilmi
seef	sword (n)	siif
seesar	saucer (n)	sahan yuuri
seexasho	sleep (v)	hiyyaal
sey ahaataba	nevertheless (conj)	si wolbi taati
shaag	tyre (n)	lohi baabuur
shaah	tea (n)	shaay
shaati	shirt (n)	ubaar
shaki	doubt (n)	shaki
shaki	suspicion (n)	shaki
shaki ka qabo	sceptical (adj)	shaki qowu
shaki ka saarid	reassure (v)	shaki ha bisaal
shaki la'aan	doubtless (adv)	shaki laati
shalay	yesterday (adv)	sheli
shalayn	repentance (n)	shalaay
shallayn	penitence (n)	shalaay
shan	five (n)	shan
shaqa ka fadhiisi	strike (n)	banbiimi; shoqol ha dhekem

Somali	English	Jiddu
shaqaale	staff (n)	yed miil ha shaqeesniyeri
shaqeyn	work (v)	shaqeeshaal
shaqo	job (n)	shoqol
shaqo	labour (n)	shoqol
shaqo	task (n)	huul
shaqo	work (n)	shoqol
shaqo ka eryid	dismiss (v)	shoqol ha bisaal
shaqo ka fadhiisin	strike (v)	shoqol ha dhekaal; jelaal
shaqo la'aan	idle (adj)	lam shoqol ha jhamnid ama his ha jiinaanid
shaqo la'aan ah	unemployed (adj)	shoqol ha heeshenid
shaqo siin	employ (v)	shoqol jisaal
shaqsi gaar ahaaneed	individual (adj)	lam me'e baaladis
sharad	bet (n)	sharad
sharaf darro	dishonour (n)	sharaf yerni
sharci	law (n)	shari'
sharci ah	legal (adj)	shari' aki
sharci yaqaan	jurist (n)	lam eki shari' hoqoni
sharoobo	syrupe (n)	shoroobi
shaydaan	ghost (n)	sheeydhaan; jini
sheegid	tell (v)	shiihaal
sheeko sheegid	narrate (v)	shiihaal
shibbane	taciturn (adj)	ha baarenid; baari arbi
shiidid	grind (v)	shiidaal
shiidid	mill (v)	shiidaal
shiidid	pulverize (v)	shiidaal
shiidid	fry (v)	qalaal
shikshikid	palpitation (n)	shik shikaal
shikshikid	stammer (v)	shishigaal
shilin	shilling (n)	shilin
shilin	tick (n)	shalmi
shimbiraha hilibka leh (diggaag; digirin; iwm)	poultry (n)	shabeeri suukis aaminiyeraa siki duurili
shinni	bee (n)	shini
shoob	elegance (n)	shuuw
shubid	pour (v)	showaal
shubid	spill (v)	showaal
shukaan	steering (n)	shukaan
si aad ah w weyn	giant (adj)	lam wuni
si adag	severe (adj)	adki

Somali	English	Jiddu
si adag aad u caddaysid	affirm (v)	sogaal
si ahaan	somehow (adv)	si me'e
si culees leh u socosho	tramp (v)	si lihaad his dareeraal
si howl yar loo arko	plain (adj)	si yaalawi his degniyaa
si kedis ah	sudden (adj)	si kedis aki
si qaynuun ah	legitimate (adj)	moyni; haq his lihi
si qeexan loo arkaayo	apparent (adj)	ayi
si saaxiibtimi ah	amicable (adj)	si beelimi aki
si taxadar leh wax loo aqriyo	perusal (n)	si yariim lihi his aqrisaal
si xoog ah u qabatid	grasp (v)	si adki his qowaal; dho'aal
si xun ula macaamilid	misbehave (v)	si hegeri il dhaqmaal
sida	so (adv)	siki
sidaa darteed	hence (adv)	sis honkis
sidaas daraadeed	sake (n)	sawaw; muraad
sidaas oo kale	thus (adv)	sikaaki maadik
sidee	how (adv)	sim; simi
sideed	eight (n)	siyiid
sigaar cabid	smoke (v)	sagareed dhu'aal
sii deyn	release (v)	foraal
sii dheerayn	prolong (v)	dhiiraawshaal
sii kala qaybin kale	subdivide (v)	lisi godaal haqadey
sii sheegid waxa dhici doono	predict (v)	wuli saadshaal
sii wadid	maintain (v)	weyaal; heeshaal
siin	concede (v)	jisaal
siin	grant (v)	jisaal
siin	hand (v)	jisaal
siin	provide (v)	qalqaalshaal; jisaal
silsilad	chain (n)	silsili
siman	flat (adj)	jimaawseni; jimaayseni
siman	parity (n)	me'e aki
siman	smooth (adj)	semeni
siman la'aan	inequality (n)	me'e aataal laate
simbriirix	skid (n)	titiriimbi
simbriirixid	skid (v)	titiriimbidhaal
simbriirixid	slide (v)	tiriimbidhaal
simbriirixid	slip (v)	tiriimbidhaal
simid	level (v)	jen wulaal
sir	secret (adj-n)	ser
sir ah	privy (adj)	ser aki

Somali	English	Jiddu
siriingo	syringe (n)	siriingi
sixir	magic (n)	sihir
sixirloow	sorcerer (n)	tafaafullow
sixni	plate (n)	sahan
siyaasad	policy (n)	siyaasi
socdaal	tour (n)	shimaad
socdaal	trip (n)	safar
socdaalid	travel (v)	safaraal
socod	walk (n)	dareer
socodka	march (n)	shimaad
socodka caadiga ah	pace (n)	shimi
socodsiin	operate (v)	huul wayaal
socsocod aan ujeedo lahayn	roam (v)	siseegaal
socsocod aan ujeedo lahayn	rove (v)	seegseegaal
sonkor	sugar (n)	sokor
soo bandhigid	exhibit (v)	ban hadshaabaal
soo bandhigid	reveal (v)	shiihaal; banbisaabaal
soo bixid	arise (v)	biyaataal (aryi)
soo bixid (qoraxda)	rise (v)	haageraal; biyaataal (aryi)
soo bixid (wax qarsoonaa)	emerge (v)	ban biyaataal (wuli aarnaaweey)
soo celin	restore (v)	his na'aal
soo dejin	import (v)	yal haayaabaal
soo dhalanaaya	sprout (v)	wuli biyaataal (gaay; galeey)
soo dhicid	fall (v)	dug eraataal
soo dhoweyn	reception (n)	dhowaawshaal
soo dhoweyn	welcome (v)	dhowaawshaabaal
soo furasho	redeem (v)	foraabaal
soo gaabin erayo	abbreviate (v)	gowaawshaabaal; arbaawshaal
soo godmid	sag (v)	asi godshaal
soo helid	discover (v)	agaadhaal; halaal
soo jeed	vigilance (n)	hiyi laati
soo jiidid	pull (v)	jiidaabaal
soo jiidid xoog ah	tug (v)	jiidaabaal
soo noqosho	return (v)	naadhaataal
soo noqosho	revert (v)	naadhaataal
soo saarid	produce (v)	ta'awaal
soo saarid wax cusub	invent (v)	wuli esbi weyaabaal ama saaraabaal
soo yarayn	summary (n)	arbaawshaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
soohid	knit (v)	talaal
soon	fast (n)	suum
subax	morning (n)	soohi
sugid	wait (v)	sogodhaal
Suldaan	Sultan (n)	Suldhaan
sun	poison (n)	son
sun	venom (n)	son
sun ah	toxic (adj)	son aki
surwaal	trousers (n)	sorwaal
suul	thumb (n)	sul
suun	belt (n)	kiish
suuq	market (n)	suuq
suurto gal ah	possible (adj)	aataal karniyeti
suuxid	faint (v)	suuhaal
suuxsan	giddy (adj)	suuheni
suwug bur cad ah	butter (n)	sooh
su'aalid	question (v)	wuli worsidhaal

T

taabasho	touch (v)	denaal
taagan	erect (adj)	taagni
taagan	upright (adj)	tuuseni
taageerid	support (v)	jini jisaal
taageerid naxriis leh	favour (n)	kaalmi
taagerid buuxda	unanimity (n)	asi qow
taahid	groan (v)	naaraal; awaadaal
taahid	moan (v)	awaadaal; naaraal
taahid	whimper (v)	awaadaal
tababarid	train (v)	wuli baraal
takhtar	physician (n)	takhtar
takhtarka indhaha	oculist (n)	takhtar eki eldhaali
takhtarka xoolaha	veterinary (n)	takhtar eki heelaali
Talaada	Tuesday (n)	Talaasi
taliye haybad leh	lord (n)	lam ha dambooyshaa
tallaabo	step (n)	taaki
tallaal	vaccination (n)	tilaal
tallaalid	vaccinate (v)	tilaalaal
tallaalka dhirta	graft (v)	talaalaal (gumy)

Somali	English	Jiddu
talo	advice (n)	tali; waani
tamar daran	weak (adj)	tawar laati
tamashlayn	stroll (v)	tamashaal; didereeraal
tan iyo ilaa waqtigaas	since (adv)	sik honaadii
tarjumid	interpret (v)	tarjumaal
tarjumid	translate (v)	tarjumaal
tarraq	match (n)	taraq
tartamid	race (v)	asal fakidhaal
tartamis	compete (v)	asal fakidhaal
taslid	trickle (v)	tefeqaal
tataabasho	palpate (v)	didenaal
teebgarayn	type (v)	makiini qaraal
tegid	depart (v)	shiyaal
tegid	go (v)	shiyaal
telifoon	telephone (n)	telefoon
temeshlayn	ramble (v)	seegseegaal
tifiq	drop (n)	tifiq
tiirb	pillar (n)	tir
tijaabin	sample (v)	dhidhemshaal
tijaabin	test (v)	jarawaal
tilmaamid	indicate (v)	telmaamaal
tilmaanid	point (v)	telmaamaal
timo	hair (n)	dheger
tirin	count (v)	tirshaal
tirin	number (v)	tirshaal
tiro badan	numerous (adj)	badni
tiro yaraan	scarcity (n)	arbaati
tirtirid	eliminate (v)	tartaraal
tirtirid	rub (v)	hoqaal; tataaraal
tixsi	fly (n)	tidi
toban ii shan	fifteen (n)	taman ii shan
toddobaad	week (n)	ayaan
tolid	sew (v)	talaal
tolid	stitch (v)	talaal
toogasho	shoot (v)	dhedaal (habat)
toon	garlic (n)	tuun
toorayn	stab (v)	belemi duraal
toos ah	straight (adj)	tuuseni
toosid	wake (v)	hiyi ha haagisaal, hiyi ha haageraal

Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu
toosin	rectify (v)	tuusisaal	u qaybin	distribute (v)	wuli qiiwshaal
toosin	rouse (v)	haagesaal	u qaybin	supply (v)	wuli jisaal
toosin	straighten (v)	tuusisaal	u sacbin	applaud (v)	hasab jelaal; habsan jelaal
tukasho	pray (v)	dogdhaal	u sheekayn	relate (v)	shiihaal
tumaal	smith (n)	tumaal	u soo haajirid	immigrate (v)	his qahaataal
tumid	thresh (n)	hogaal (galeey)	u yeelid	let (v)	hisi raali aataal
tunka	nape (n)	qoj oosaasi	uan	ram (n)	aliim
tusaale	instance (n)	tosaali	udgoomaaya	scented (adj)	aygowniyeri
tusid	show (v)	tosaal	ugaarsi	hunt (v)	gaayaal
tuug	outlaw (n)	hashuwli	ugu badan	most (adj-adv-pron)	his badni
tuug	robber (n)	hashuwli	ugu dambayn	final (adj)	his dambooyshi
tuug	thief (n)	hashuwli	ugu dambayn	ultimate (adj)	yes dambooyshi
tuurid	remove (v)	dhiiraawshaal	ugu dambeyn	last (adj)	his dambooyshi
tuurid	throw (v)	dhedaal	ugu dambeyn; kadib	latter (adj)	his dambooyshi
tuwaako	tobacco (n)	tuwaaki	ugu deeqid	offer (v)	wuli bisaal
			ugu dhow	proximity (n)	dhowaati
			ugu fiican	best (adv-adj)	his egerlihi
			ugu horrayn	first (adj)	his hardhi yeri
			ugu tala galid	intend (v)	ha weyaal; jhamaal
			ugu talo galid	allocate (v)	hisi taligalaal
			ugu yar	least (adj)	his arbi
			ukun	egg (n)	okon
			ul	stick (n)	oli
			ula kac	intentional (adj)	hisi talagal
			umuliso	midwife (n)	omolesi
			ur	odour (n)	ori
			ur	smell (n)	or
			ur	stench (n)	ori
			ur udgoon	scent (n)	aygow; shir
			urin	smell (v)	orshaal
			ururin tiro badan	accumulate (v)	urshaal
			uruurin	agglomerate (v)	urshaal
			uruurin	collect (v)	urshaal
			uruurin	harvest (v)	shafaal; urshaal
			uur leh	pregnant (adj)	marraag aki

U

u adkeysaho	endure (v)	adkaawsidhaal
u adkeysasho	resist (v)	adkaawsidhaal
u baahasho	require (v)	his baahdhaal
u baahnaan	need (v)	his baahidhaal
u celin	render (v)	his na'aal
u dhashay dalka	native (n-adj)	yal his dhalteey
u dhow	near (adj-adv-prep)	dhowi
u digid	warn (v)	digaal
u dulqaadasho	tolerate (v)	his adkaawsidhaal
u ek	similar (adj)	his saki
u ek	like (adj)	his saki
u ekaan	resemblance (n)	hissakaati
u ekaansho	resemble (v)	his akaadhaal
u fiirsasho	observe (v)	his ijisdhaal
u magdhabid	reimburse (v)	his godaal
u malayn	suppose (v)	madaaldhaal
u naxid	pity (n)	his nijhaad; his nehaal
u oggolaansho	allow (v)	his oggolaadhaal
u oggolaansho	permit (v)	hisi raali aataal
u qalmid; loo qalmo	deserve (v)	istaahilaal
u qalmo	worthy (adj)	moyni

Somali	English	Jiddu	Somali	English	Jiddu
W					
wax	thing (n)	wuli	walax lagu isticmaalo sameynta rootiga	yeast (n)	khamiir
waa maxay	what (adj-pron)	gaami	walxaxa raashinka iyo shaaha udgooneeya	spice (n)	wuli shaay iyo hungrow luuq ha aygowshaa
waalan	insane (adj)	mir ha lihaanid	wanaagsan	good (adj)	yaalawi
waan	lunatic (adj)	barah lihi	waqooyi	north (n)	tukud; jhalbi?
waan	mad (adj)	barah lihi	waqti	time (n)	waqti
waan	rabid (adj)	barah lihi	waqti aan fogayn	recent (adj)	waqti dhowi aki
waali	lunacy (n)	barah	waqti hore	early (adj-adv)	afti
waalidka (aabo ama hooyo)	parent (n)	aawi ama ii	waqtiga nasashada	leisure (n)	waqti biini
waalli	madness (n)	barah	war biyo ku jiraan	lake (n)	worti wuni wori il yeti
waan waan	negotiation (n)	haaja fal	war celin; jawaab	reply (n)	ey na'; jiwaab
waaraya	immortal (adj)	waarniyeri	war gelin	apprise (v)	wor haayaal
waayi arag ahayn	inexperienced (adj)	wuli badni ha agaanid	waraabe	hyena (n)	worbi
waayo	why (adv)	gaasee	waraabin	water (v)	wori jisaal
wacan	perfect (adj)	sik jhamaalin	waran	spear (n)	wariin
wacdiyid	preach (v)	wa'disaal	wareegsan	circular (adj)	wareegseni
wada noolaasho	social (adj)	asal nuulaadhaal	wareejin	revolve (v)	wareegshaal
wada shaqeyn	collaborate (v)	il shaqeeysaal	wargalin	inform (v)	wuli shiihaal
wadajir	together (adv)	asal yeraal	warqad	paper (n)	haanshi
wadar ahaansho	plurality (n)	badnaati	warqad dirid	mail (v)	haanshi diraal
wadarid	sum (v)	asal daraal	warqadda laysudiro	letter (n)	haanshi (eti asas dirniveraal)
waddo	route (n)	sur	warwareegid	wander (v)	wiwareegaal
wadid	drive (v)	weyaal; hardhi qowaal	wasakh leh	grubby (adj)	dhedi lihi
wadid; la wado	continue (v)	weyaal; dareershaal	wasakh xun	nasty (adj)	oronyeri
wadno	heart (n)	weyni	wasakhayn	pollute (v)	dheduushaal
wadno istaagid	infart (n)	weyni dhekaal	wasakhayn	soil (v)	dheduuwshaal
wado	street (n)	sur	wasakhayn	stain (v)	dheduuwshaal
wado yar ee lugta loogu talagalay	path (n)	sur yuuri	wax	something (pron)	wuli
wajahid	tackle (v)	ha hardhishiyaal	wax aan jirin	lying (n)	wuli ha yenid
wal wal	preoccupation (n)	morog	wax aan la dhaafi karayn	obstacle (n)	yed ha muudaal karnud
walaac	anxiety (n)	wol wol	wax barid	instruct (v)	wuli baraal
walaaqid	stir (v)	qasaal	wax gad gadashob	shopping (n)	wuli beesdhaal
walaashaa	sister (n)	walaali	wax garad	mentality (n)	aqli; wuli has
walax	item (n)	wuli	wax is weeydaarsi	intercourse (n)	hariir
walax	material (n)	wuli	wax jarid jirka (lug; gacan)	amputate (v)	hewen hori godaal (jiri, lohi)
walax	object (n)	wuli	wax ka beddelid	modify (v)	bedelaal
walax	substance (n)	wuli	wax ka qaban karin	impotent (adj)	wuli ha ha qowaal karnud
			wax kasta	whatever (adj-pron)	wuli wolbati

Somali	English	Jiddu
wax ku soo gala	income (n)	wuli eki adi halniyeti ama ku gallatiniyeri
wax la soo saari	product (n)	ta'aw
wax lagu qoslo	ridiculous (adj)	wuli ha eskelaa aki
wax qabad	action (n)	wuli qowaal
wax soo saar	output (n)	ta'aw
wax soo saar	produce (n)	ta'aw
wax tar leh	efficient (adj)	wuli tar lihi
wax tarayn	inefficient (adj)	wuli ha tarnid
wax yaab leh	marvel (n)	yaaw
waxba	naught (n)	ewer
waxba	nothing (pron)	wuli miiri
waxbarasho	learn (v)	bardhaal
waxbarasho	study (v)	wuli bardhaal
waxbarid	educate (v)	wuli baraal
waxeeda	her (pron)	wulikis
waxtar	benefit (v)	ha fa'ideeysidhaal
waxtar lahayn	inactive (adj)	wuli ha qownid
waxyaabaha la qabanaayo	agenda (n)	huul eti qowniyeraa
waxyeelo	damage (n)	dhow; hallaaw
webi	river (n)	wowi
wecel; garac	bastard (n)	jhesi
wedid	steer (v)	weyaal
weecin	turn (v)	laawaal
weel	vessel (n)	yiil
weerar	raid (v)	wiiraraal
weeynayn	magnify (v)	wunaawshaal
wehel kula nool	partner (n)	wahal kul nuuli
weji	face (n)	fuul; weji
weli	saint (n)	owliyi
weli	still (adv)	wuli
weli	yet (adv)	wuli
weliba	also (adv)	wulubi
weligaa	never (adv)	newerni
welwelid	worry (v)	wel welaal; yubi qowaal
weydiin	ask (v)	worsidhaal
weydiisasho	demand (v)	worsidhaal
weyl	calf (n)	wuli
weyn	big (adj)	wuni
weyn	grand (adj)	wuni

Somali	English	Jiddu
weyn	great (adj)	wuni
weyn	large (adj)	wuni
weynayn	enlarge (v)	wunaawshaal
wicid	call (v)	wiiyaal
wiil	boy (n)	wiil
wiil	lad (n)	korey
X		
xaako	phlegm (n)	haaki
xaaqid	sweep (v)	haaqaal
xaasid	jealous (adj)	masiiraw; haasid
xaasidid	envy (v)	ha hasidaal; asas jhamaal
xabaal	grave (n)	hawaal
xabaal	tomb (n)	hawaal
xabad; rasaas	projectile (n)	habad
xabadka	chest (n)	haway
xabsi	prison (n)	habsi
xad	border (n)	soohin
xad gudub	overstep (v)	gamuudaal
xad u yeelid	limit (v)	miil ha modaal
xadayn	restrict (v)	miil ha akaawsidhaal
xadid	steal (v)	hashuwaal
xadka	frontier (n)	soohin
xafiis	office (n)	hafiis
Xagaaga	Summer (n)	Hagaay
xagal	angle (n)	laaw
xagga dambe	posterior (adj)	oos yeri
xagga fiican wax ka eegid	optimism (n)	wuli yaalawi feldhaal
xagga gudaha	inward (adj)	dalla; ha'asi
xagga hore	forward (adv)	hardhi
xagga hore	front (n)	hardhi
xaggisa	towards (prep)	hageytis
xagtin	scar (n)	miil bihi aawteey oo fiyaateey
xaj aadid	pilgrimage (n)	haj shimi
xallilaad	solve (v)	haaja hiimaal
xammaal	porter (n)	hamaali
xamuul	load (n)	esaali
xaniinyo ka saarid	castrate (v)	haaydhi bisaal

Somali	English	Jiddu
xannaanayn	rear (v)	korshaal
xanuun	pain (n)	uyaal
xanuun	typhus (n)	bokoy horoq
xanuun la'aan	painless (n)	uyaal ha lihaanid
xaqiijin	assure (v)	sogaal
xaqirid	scorn (n)	yesimi
xaqtin	scratch (v)	hefaal
xaraashid	liquidate (v)	muutisaal
xarbi; dagaal	war (n)	harbi
xarig	lace (n)	haqad
xarig	rope (n)	haqad
xarig	string (n)	haqad
xariif ah	smart (adj)	iihi; aqli lihi
xariiqid	score (v)	alaameeyshaal; halaal
xariiqin	line (n)	hariiqin
xariir	silk (n)	hariir
xariird dhinaca waraaqaha	correspondence (n)	hariir
xasuus	memory (n)	hasaawseshi
xasuusasho	recall (v)	hasaawsedhaal
xasuusasho	recollect (v)	hasaawsidhaal
xasuusasho	remember (v)	hasaawsidhaal
xasuusin	remind (v)	hasaawsidhaal; hasaawsisaal
xasuusqorid	record (v)	buug haayaal
xatooyo	theft (n)	wuli hashuw
xawaarayn	speed (v)	asa ihaawshaal
xayawaan	animal (n)	heeli
xayn xoolo	herd (n)	heeli badni
xeeb	coast (n)	hiiw
xeelad	tactic (n)	jar hayes
xerid	hitch (v)	he'aal
xero	camp (n)	muuri
xero	fence (n)	muuri
xiddig	star (n)	hidiq
xidid	root (n)	hey
xiis	homsickness (n)	hiloow
xilli; fasal	season (n)	fasal
xiran	shut (adj)	he'ni
xirasho (dhar)	wear (v)	eden hedhaal
xirid	arrest (v)	he'aal
xirid	close (v)	he'aal

Somali	English	Jiddu
xirid	imprison (v)	he'aal
xirid	shut (v)	he'aal
xirid	tie (v)	he'aal
xisaab	maths (n)	hisaaw
xisaabin	reckon (v)	hasaawaal
xishood daran	impudent (adj)	ha jhiirmid
xishood lahayn	shameless (adj)	ha jhiirmid
xishood leh	shameful (adj)	jhiir lihi
xishoonaaya / xishooneysa	shy (adj)	jhiirniyeri / jhiirniyeti
xoghayn	secretary (n)	ser heeshmi
xoog	force (n)	lihaad
xoog leh	potent (adj)	lihaad lihi
xoog leh	strong (adj)	lihaad lihi
xoojin	reinforce (v)	lihaad his wulaal
xoojin	strengthen (v)	lihaadshaal
xoolaha guri joogta ah	pet (n)	heelaa harka hiiri ha nuuli
xoolo	livestock (n)	heelaa harki dhaqaniyaa
xoqid	scrabble (v)	hoqaal
xoqid	scrape (v)	hoqaal
xoqid harag	shear (v)	hoqaal (maqaar)
xoqid ku nadiifin	scour (v)	dhilaalshaal
xor ah	free (afd)	ha he'naanid
xorayn	liberate (v)	midi fordhaal
xubin (jirka)	joint (n)	hewen
xukumid	rule (v)	hukumaal
xukun ka boobid	usurp (v)	tali ha buuwaal
xukun ka qaadid	depose (v)	hukun ha qaadaal
xulasho	select (v)	bisdhaal
xumaan samayn	naughtiness (n)	hegeraati
xumbayn	skim (v)	hombeeyshaal
xumbo	foam (n)	hobi
xummad	fever (n)	jerdhi
xun	bad (adj)	hegeri
xun	evil (adj)	hegeri
xun	wicked (adj)	hegeri
xusul	elbow (n)	hosol

Somali	English	Jiddu
Y		
yaab leh	strange (adj)	yaaw lihi
yaabid	surprise (v)	kedshaal
yaabid	wonder (v)	yaawaal
yaambo	hoe (n)	yaabi
yaanyo	tomato (n)	yaanyi
Yahuud	Jew (n)	Yahuud
yar	less (adv)	arbi
yar	little (adj)	yuuri
yar	scanty (adj)	arbi
yar	small (adj)	yuuri
yar	stingy (adj)	arbi
yar; fudud	slight (adj)	iihi; yuuri
yaraan	shortage (n)	arbaati
yareyn	diminish (v)	arbaawshaal; arbaadhaal
yareyn	reduce (v)	arbaawshaal
yeelid	approve (v)	oggolaadhaal; wulaal
yeraan	deficiency (n)	arbaati
yeraato (dabeysa)	abate (v)	arbaadhaal (hanfar); yuuraadhaal
yesid	override (v)	yesaal
yesid; tixgelin la'aan	disregard (v)	yesaal; yaraawaal
yiyyiqsi	nausea (n)	muusi muusaaw
yiyyiqsisho	nauseate (v)	muusi muusaawaalon

Jiddu	English	Somali
A		
aabudaal	worship (v)	caabudaad
aadi	custom (n)	caado
aadi	habit (n)	caado
aadi aki	usual (adj)	caadi ah
aadi ha aatenid	uncommon (adj)	aan caadi ahayn
aadi ha aatenid; shari' ha riisinaanid	irregular (adj)	aan caadi ahayn
aamaal	eat (v)	cunid
aamin yerni	distrust (n)	ka aamin bixid
aaminaal	reliance (n)	aaminid
aaminaal	trust (v)	aaminid
aamis niyi his heeshaal	appetite (n)	cunti cunid niyad u heen
aar god	reprisal (n)	aar gudasho
aaraal	conceal (v)	qarin
aaraal	hide (v)	qarin
aaransidhaal	prosper (v)	barwaaqayn
aargod	retaliation (n)	aar goosad
aargod	vengeance (n)	aarsasho
aargod	revenge (n)	aarsi
aargodhaal	revenge (v)	aarsasho
aari	spider (n)	cauro
aari; uu'	uncle (n)	adeer, abti
aarish yuuri	hut (n)	carriish yar
aarni	latent (adj)	daahsoon
aarni	clandestine (adj)	qarsoodi ah
aarni; mogdi	obscure (adj)	dahsoon
aas aas aki	fundamental (adj)	aasaaska
aasaasaal	found (v)	aasaasid
aasaasaal	institute (v)	aasaasid
aataal	may (v)	laga yaabaa
aataal	become (v)	noqda
aataal karaal	maybe (adv)	dhici karta
aataal karaal	perhaps (adv)	laga yaabaa
aataal karniyeti	possible (adj)	suurto gal ah
aaw	pa (n)	aabo
aaw	papa (n)	aabo
aawi	father (n)	aabe
aawi ama ii	parent (n)	waalidka (aabo ama hooyo)

Jiddu	English	Somali
abbir	measure (n)	cabbir
abbiraal	measure (v)	cabbirid
abir	size (n)	cabir
abiraal	weight (v)	miisaanid
adaali yerni	injustice (n)	caddaalad la'aan
adi; iri	aunt (n)	eedo; habar yer
adiig	service (n)	adeeg
adiig	message (n)	farrin
adiigaal	serve (v)	adeegid
adiyi	world (n)	adduun
adkaati	toughness (n)	adkaansho
adkaawshaal	complicate (v)	adkeeyn; la adkeeyey
adkaawsidhaal	endure (v)	u adkeeysho
adkaawsidhaal	resist (v)	u adkeysasho
adki	strict (adj)	adag
adki	tough (adj)	adag
adki	hard (adj)	adak
adki	harsh (adj)	adak
adki	solid (adj)	adak
adki	difficult (adj)	adak; aan sahal ahayn
adki	severe (adj)	si adag
adki; wori wori ha aatenid	thick (adj)	dumuc weyn
adki; yed ha laawaal karnid	rigid (adj)	adeeg ah; aan la qaloocin karin
adow aki	hostile (adj)	cadaawad
afar	four (n)	afar
afar jibaar	quadruple (adj)	afar jabaar
afar lodhaatli	quadruped (adj)	afar lugoodle
afartan	forty (n)	afartan
affis	pardon (n)	cafis
affisaal	pardon (v)	la cafiyo
afisaal	remit (v)	cafin
afisaal	amnesty (v)	cafis
afisaal	forgive (v)	saamixid
Afrika ha nuuli	African (n)	midka ku nool Afrika
afti	hurry (n)	deg deg
afti	soon (adv)	dhakhso
afti	early (adj-adv)	waqti hore
aftiin	light (n)	iftiin
agaadhaal	realize (v)	ogsoonnaan

Jiddu	English	Somali
agaadhaal; halaal	discover (v)	soo helid
agaawsis	notice (n)	ogeeysiis
agaawsisaal	notify (v)	ogeeysiin
aguum	orphan (n)	agoon
Ahad	Sunday (n)	Axad
ajeeri	flea (n)	boodo
ajeeri	louse (n)	injir
akaaki	that (adj-pron)	kaas
alaameeyshaal	mark (v)	calaamadin
alaameeyshaal	tag (v)	calaamayn
alaameeyshaal; halaal	score (v)	xariiqid
alaami	sign (n)	astaan
alaami	spot (n)	bar
alaami	brand (n)	calaamad
alaami	mark (n)	calaamad
alaamisaal	spot (v)	bar u yeelid
alaay	mud (n)	dhiiqo
alah	neighbour (n)	daris
alhamaal	weld (v)	alxamid
aliim	ram (n)	uan
aliim yuuri	lamb (n)	ilmo yar oo ariga
Alla	God (n)	Alle
alxamaal; kawaal	solder (v)	alxamid; kabid
ama haqadeey	otherwise (adv)	haddii kale
amaa	when (adv-conj)	goormaa
amaah; qaan	debt (n)	deyn
amaahshaal	lend (v)	amaahin
amaahshaal	loan (v)	amaahin
amaahsidhaal	borrow (v)	amaahsasho
amaami	turban (n)	cimaamad
amaanaal	praise (v)	amaanid
amaanaal; faanshaal	commend (v)	amaanid
aman dhiiri aki	remote (adj)	qoto dheer
amar didaal	disobey (v)	adcecid la'aan
amar bisaal	authorize (v)	amar bixin
amar jisaal	order (v)	amar siin
ami	or (conj)	ama
amuuhaawshaal	sweeten (v)	maceyu
amuuhi	sweet (adj)	macaan
ani	I (pron)	aniga

Jiddu	English	Somali
ani; naf	self (n)	naf
aniindhaal	rebuke (v)	canaanasho
aniindhaal	scold (v)	canaanasho
aniini	rebuke (n)	canaan
aniini	reproach (n)	canaan
aniini	reproof (n)	canaan
aniini	scolding (n)	canaan
annindhaal	blame (v)	canaanasho
annindhaal	reproach (v)	canaanasho
annindhaal	reprove (v)	canaanasho
anshuur	tax (n)	canshuur
aqal	luggage (n)	alaabta
aqal eki min hadasniyaa	furniture (n)	alaabta guriga (sariir; iwm)
aqal hehe'aal	pack (v)	alaab xirxirid ama duduubid
aqbalaal	consent (n)	oggolaansho siin
aqli galniyeri	reasonable (adj)	caqli gal ah
aqli ha galnid	illogical (adj)	aan caqli gal ahayn
aqli lihi	sly (adj)	caqli leh
aqli; wuli has	mentality (n)	wax garad
aqrisaal	read (v)	akhrin
araw	elephant (n)	maroodi
arbaadhaal (hanfar); yuuraadhaal	abate (v)	yeraato (dabeysa)
arbaati	scarcity (n)	tiro yaraan
arbaati	shortage (n)	yaraan
arbaawshaal	summary (n)	soo yarayn
arbaawshaal	reduce (v)	yareyn
arbaawshaal; arbaadhaal	diminish (v)	yareyn
Arbadhi	Wednesday (n)	Arbaco
arbi	lack (n)	aan ku filnayn
arbi	scarce (adj)	aan ku filnayn
arbi	less (adv)	yar
arbi	scanty (adj)	yar
arbi	stingy (adj)	yar
arbaati	deficiency (n)	yeraan
ariiri	strait (n)	ciriiri
arji qar	application (n)	codsi sameeyn
arnaw	tongue (n)	carrabka
ariiri aki	narrow (adj)	ciriiri
aruus	wedding (n)	aroos

Jiddu	English	Somali
aruus	marriage (n)	guur
aruusaal	marry (v)	guursi
aruusin	married (adj)	la guursaday
arwun	serpent (n)	mas
arwun	snake (n)	mas
aryi	sun (n)	qorrax
aryi ama huuw riiw	umbrella (n)	dallad
asa borshaal	contradict (v)	is burin
asa dhowaal	strain (v)	is dhibid
asa ha bedelnid	immutable (adj)	aan doorsoomayn
asa hal aki	identical (adj)	la mid ah
asa ihaawshaal	speed (v)	xawaarayn
asa leged	suicide (n)	is dil
asa modaal	refrain (v)	ka waanin
asa wulwulaal	pretend (v)	iska dhigid
asaa aalaal	renounce (v)	ka tanasulid; ka samrid
asaa dambooyshaal	order (n)	nidaam
asaa dhisaal; ha samraal	abdication (n)	is casilid; samir
asaa halaawshaal	rely (v)	isku halayn
asaa halaawshaal karaa	reliable (adj)	laysku haleen karo
asaa halaki	same (adj-pron)	isku mid ah
asaa hihigaa	successive (adj)	isku xigxiga
asaa hihigaaal	sequence (n)	isku xig xiga
asaa me'e aki	equal (adj)	isle'eg
asaa moowgaawshaal	ignore (v)	iska dhegmarid
asal daraal	merge (v)	isku dhafid
asal daraal	addition (n)	isu geyn
asal daraal	sum (v)	wadarid
asal dhebisaal	attach (v)	isku dhejin
asal duuwaal	quarrel (v)	cilaaqtamid
asal fakidhaal	race (v)	tartamid
asal fakidhaal	compete (v)	tartamis
asal hasniyaa	renown (n)	caan
asal he'aal	aggregate (v)	isku keenid
asal he'aal	link (v)	isku xerid
asal ijidhaal	try (v)	isku dayid
asal ijidhaal	attempt (v)	isku deyid
asal ijidhaal	tempt (v)	isku deyid
asal ijidhaal	compare (v)	isu eegid
asal neweratantu	instant (n)	isla mar qura dhaca

Jiddu	English	Somali
asal nuulaadhaal	social (adj)	wada noolaasho
asal qasaal	mix (v)	isku darid
asal qasaal	shuffle (v)	isku shaandheen
asal talsidhaal	consult (v)	la tashi
asal tuuseni	neat (adj)	nidaamsan
asal wunaati	pride (n)	isla weynaasho
asal wuni	proud (adj)	isla weyn
asal yeraal	together (adv)	wadajir
asal; asal honaadiiba	just (adv)	isla
asbi	salt (n)	cusbo; milix
asbi il daraal	salt (v)	cusbayn
asbi lihi	salty (adj)	cusbo leh
asi bedelniyeri	variable (adj)	la beddeli karo
asi daqisaal	communicate (v)	isgaarsiin
asi dhari bisaal; dhari bisaal	strip (v)	qaawin
asi dharibisaal	undress (v)	is qaawin
asi dhuwaal	submit (v)	is dhiibid
asi dhuwaal	surrender (v)	is dhiibid
asi fedshaal	lie (v)	la jiifsado
asi godshaal	sag (v)	soo godmid
asi iihaawshaal; taruuwaal	hasten (v)	degdegsiimo
asi qow	total (adj)	isu geyn
asi qow	unanimity (n)	taagerid buuxda
asi qowi	entire (adj)	dhammaan
asi qowu	utter (adj)	kaamil ah
asi sakaati	similarity (n)	isu ekaasho
asidhowaal	sacrifice (v)	is dhibid
asiqowi	whole (adj)	dhan
askar	soldier (n)	askari
askar	police (n)	boolis
askar	military (n)	ciidanka gaashaandhigga
asturaal	preserve (v)	khatar ka ilaalin
ataati	there (adv)	halkaas
ati	here (adv)	halkaan
awaadaal	lament (v)	calaacal
awaadaal	complain (v)	laga dacwoodo
awaadaal	whimper (v)	taahid
awaadaal; naaraal	moan (v)	taahid
awaar	drought (n)	abaar raagta

Jiddu	English	Somali
awaar; baahi	famine (n)	awaar; gaajo
awu	grandmother (n)	ayeeyo
awuur	seed (n)	iniin
awuuraal	sow (v)	miro beerid
ay (dabaal)	trap (n)	dabin
ay (il dugeraal)	snare (n)	dabin
ayaal	malign (v)	aflagaadayn
ayaal	offend (v)	aflagaadayn
ayaal	insult (v)	caytan
ayaan	week (n)	toddobaad
ayaawshaal	clarify (v)	caddayn
ayaawshaal	proof (n)	caddayn
ayaawshaal	prove (v)	caddayn
ayaawshaal	state (v)	caddayn
ayaawshaal	unravel (v)	caddayn
ayaawshaal	proclaim (v)	daboolka ka qaaidid
ayaawshaal	declare (v)	ku dhawaaqid
ayaawshaal	specify (v)	qayaxid
ayaawshaal	manifest (v)	qeexid
aygow; shir	scent (n)	ur udgoon
aygowniyeri	scented (adj)	udgoomaaya
ayi	evident (adj)	qeexan; cad
ayi	apparent (adj)	si qeexan loo arkayno
ayi oo hasaal karaa	obvious (adj)	iska cad oo la fahmi karo
ayi'	who (pron)	kee
ayuuwshaal; ban bisaal	announce (v)	ku dhawaaqid
a'aamaal (hor)	itch (v)	cuncunis (jirka)
a'ani jer	shepard (n)	ari jir
a'ani (idaaleey)	sheep (n)	ari
a'yi	white (adj)	cad

B

baabuur	automobile (n)	baabuur
baabuur	lorry (n)	baabuur
baabuur	motocar (n)	baabuur
baabuur	vehicle (n)	baabuur
baabuur wuni	truck (n)	baabuurka xamuulka

Jiddu	English	Somali
baabuur yed bokoni qaadniyeri	ambulance (n)	baabuurka dhaawaca lagu qaado
baadi for; bakhshiish	reward (n)	abaaalmarin
baahi	hunger (n)	gaajo
baahi	starvation (n)	macluul
baahini	hungry (adj)	gaajoonaaaya
baal	wing (n)	baal
baal	page (n)	bog
baali	only (conj)	kaliya
baali	unique (adj)	keli
baali aki	single (adj)	keli ah
baali aki	sole (adj)	keli ah
baali aki	lonely (adj)	keligii ah
baali bisaal	isolate (v)	keli u soocid
baali lihaa	private (adj)	gaar loo leeyahay
baali nuuli	solitary (adj)	aan la wehlin
baaluq	puberty (n)	baaluq; qaangaar
baari	word (n)	erey
baari badnaati	quack (n)	hadal badan
baari dhaagniyeri	obedient (adj)	mudeec ah
baari foraal	introduce (v)	hordhac samayn
baari na'aal; jawaabaal	answer (v)	jawaab
baari wulaal	obey (v)	adeecid
baari; baarim	speech (n)	hadal
baarimaal	talk (v)	hadlid
baarimaal	speak (v)	la hadlo
baarlamaan	parliament (n)	baarlamaan
baashaal	fun (n)	madadaalo
baayaal; baayshaal	lose (v)	lumisid
baayeey	lost (adj)	lumay
baayshaal (waqti); hiimaal	waste (v)	dayacid
bad-dhaal	proliferate (v)	badasho; tarmid
badhaal	loathe (v)	nacbaasho
badhaal	hate (v)	nacid
badhaal	dislike (v)	nicid
badnaati	plenty (n)	farabadan
badnaati	plurality (n)	wadar ahaansho
badni	too (adv)	aad
badni	lot (n)	badan
badni	many (adj-pron)	badan

Jiddu	English	Somali
badni	much (adj-adv-pron)	badan
badni	numerous (adj)	tiro badan
badni; ha badni	more (adj-adv-pron)	badan; ka badan
badshaal	intensify (v)	kordhin
bakayli	rabbit (n)	bakayle
balaaw	initial (adj)	ka biloowda
balaawaal	begin (v)	bilaabid
balaawaal	start (v)	bilaabid
balaawaal	initiate (v)	bilaawid
balaayi	conflict (n)	dagaal
ballaaw	outset (n)	bilow
ballam	engagement (n)	ballan
ballam	pledge (n)	ballan
ballam	promise (n)	ballan
ballam qaadaal	promise (v)	ballan qaadid
ban	periphery (n)	bannaan
ban	outdoor (adj)	bannaanka dibedda
ban	exterior (adj)	dibad
ban	out (adv)	dibedda
ban	outside (adv)	dibedda
ban biyaataal (wuli aarnaaweey)	emerge (v)	soo bixid (wax qarsoomaa)
ban hadshaabaal	exhibit (v)	soo bandhigid
ban his dhuufshaal	export (v)	dibad u dhoofin
banbiimi	manifestation (n)	ban bax
banbiimi; shoqol ha dhekem	strike (n)	shaqa ka fadhiso
banbiyaal; tosaal	demonstration (n)	bannan bax
banduuq	rifle (n)	banduuq; qori
bangi	bank (n)	bangi
baraf	ice (n)	baraf
baraf eki ya'niyeri	snow (n)	baraf
baraf ha wulaal	freeze (v)	baraf ka dhigid
barah	lunacy (n)	waali
barah	madness (n)	waalli
barah lihi	lunatic (adj)	waanlan
barah lihi	mad (adj)	waanlan
barah lihi	rabid (adj)	waanlan
barakeeyseni	sacred (adj)	barakaysan
bardhaal	learn (v)	waxbarasho
bariid	rice (n)	bariis

Jiddu	English	Somali	Jiddu	English	Somali
barkaatum	pillow (n)	barkin	beryi	today (adv)	maanta
barraal	barrel (n)	fuusto	beryi yeraa	nowadays (n)	maalmahaan
baryuuyuwaal	rave (v)	qarwid	biihi	inflammation (n)	boog
basal	onion (n)	basal	biihi	plague (n)	boog
bataati	potato (n)	bataato	biihi	sore (n)	boog
ba'aal	flee (v)	cararid	biinaawshaal	vacate (v)	faaruqin
ba'aal	run (v)	ordid	biini; shoqol biinaati	vacancy (n)	maran; jago banaan
ba'aal; fakidhaal	escape (v)	baxsasho	biiq	coward (n)	fulay
ba'al	hundred (n)	boqol	biir	field (n)	beer weyn
ba'aniyeraa	odious (adj)	karaahiyo ah	biir fallal	cultivate (v)	beer falid
bedelaal	transfer (v)	beddelid	biir waraawshaal	irrigate (v)	beer waraabin
bedelaal	modify (v)	wax ka beddelid	biir; miil heeli ha dhaqtaa	farm (n)	beer xabuub; daaq xoolo lagu daajiyo
bedelaal; halaawshaal	alter (v)	beddelid	biiraaleey	farmer (adj)	beeraaleey
bedi	left (adj)	bidix	biiraaleey	peasant (n)	beeraaleey
beel	friend (n)	saaxiib	bilaarni	wide (adj)	ballaaran
beel	mate (n)	saaxiib	bilaaw aki	elementary (adj)	bilow ah
beellimi	friendship (n)	saaxiibtinimo	billiq	pond (n)	biyo fadhiistin
beesaal	sell (v)	gadid	bini aadinlimi ha aatenid	inhuman (adj)	bini aadinimo ahayn
beesaalkaraa	saleable (adj)	iib gelikara	bisaal	pay (v)	bixin
beesdhaal	buy (v)	gadasho	bisbaas	pepper (n)	basbaas
beesdhaal	purchase (v)	iibsasho	bisdhaal	choose (v)	doorasho
beesi	money (n)	lacag	bisdhaal	select (v)	xulasho
beesi diraal	remittance (v)	lacag dirid	biseey	paid (v)	bixiyey
beesi ha dhaqmaal	spend (v)	kharaj garayn	bistooli	pistol (n)	bastoolad
begri	virgin (n)	begri	bistooli	revolver (n)	bastoolad
begrilimi	maidenhood (n)	begrilimo	biti	slave (n)	addoon
bel	month (n)	bil	biyaataal (aryi)	arise (v)	soo bixid
bel (hereqaay)	moon (n)	dayax	bog	stomach (n)	calool
beldeyi	mirror (n)	muraayad	bokh; buuli	hole (n)	duleel
beled	town (n)	magaalo	bokodhaal	sicken (v)	jirrasho
beled	city (n)	magaalo weyn	bokoni	unsound (adj)	fayoobayn
belemi	knife (n)	mind	bokoni	sick (adj)	jirran
belemi duraal	stab (v)	toorayn	bokoy juudaan	leprosy (n)	juudaan
belni	graceful (adj)	bilicsan	bokoy	disease (n)	cudur
ber	metal (n)	bir	bokoy horoq	typhus (n)	xanuun
ber	iron (n)	bir (xadiid)	bokoy juudaanqowi	leper (n)	qofka qaba juudaan
berberaal; maal haayaal	invest (v)	maal gelin	bolol aki	rotten (adj)	bololay
bereqaal	twinkle (v)	birqid	boodaal	skip (v)	hoodid
bershem	seat (n)	fadhi	boodaal	spring (v)	hoodid
bershem	chair (n)	kursi			

Jiddu	English	Somali
boodaal	leap (v)	boodis
boodaal	jump (v)	bootin
boolo-booli	goose (n)	blomboolo
borboh	ash (n)	dambas
briqaal	flash (v)	cawaraad iftiin
bukhli aki	avid (adj)	hunguri weyn
bun	smoke (n)	qaac
bun	steam (n)	qaac; uun
burti	mountain (n)	buur
busti	dust (n)	bus
buud	wall (n)	derbi
buug haayaal	register (v)	diiwaangelin
buug haayaal	record (v)	xasuusqorid
buuk	book (n)	buug
buuli	lair (n)	bohoh
buuli	pit (n)	god dheer
buuli yuuri	pore (n)	dalool yar
buunti	bridge (n)	buundo
buuwaal	snatch (v)	boobis
buuwaal	loot (v)	dhac
D		
daaleey	glutton (n)	dhergin
daaqshaal	graze (v)	daajinta
daaweeyshaal	medicate (v)	daaweeyn
daawi	drug (n)	daawo
daawi	medicine (n)	daawo
daawis	therapy (n)	daaweyn
daawisaal; korshaal	nurse (v)	daaween; korsiiimo
daayaal	retard (v)	daahid
daayaal; daayshaal	delay (v)	dib u dhigid
daayeni	late (adj)	goor dambe
dacwayshaal	accuse (v)	dacwayn; ashtikayn
dahab	gold (n)	dahab
dalla	middle (n)	bartan
dalla	intermediate (adj)	dhexe
dalla	in (prep)	gudaha
dalla	indoor (adj)	gudaha

Jiddu	English	Somali
dalla	inside (n)	gudaha
dalla	interior (adj)	gudaha
dalla	internal (adj)	gudaha ah
dalla galaal	penetrate (v)	dhexgelin
dalla galaal; heri galaal	intervene (v)	fara gelin
dalla hadshaal	interpose (v)	dhex dhigid
dalla; dalli	within (prep)	gudeheeda
dalla; ha'asi	inward (adj)	xagga gudaha
dalludis	among (prep)	dhexdooda
daqaal	reach (v)	gaarid
daqaal; il darsimaal	join (v)	ku biirid
daqaal; somaal	overtake (v)	la simnid; gaarid
daqaal; yool daqaal	achieve (v)	dhammayn
daqasaal	deliver (v)	gaarsiin
darbani	prompt (adj)	aan daahin
dareer	walk (n)	socod
dareeraal	walk (v)	lugo ku socod
dawaaldhaal	swim (v)	dabaalasho
dawuul ha qaadaal	uncover (v)	daaha ka qaadid
dawuulaal	cover (v)	daboolid
dawuulaal	smother (v)	dadid
dayuuri	plane (n)	dayaarad
dayuuri	aeroplane (n)	dayuurad
dayuuri weyaal	pilot (v)	dayuurad wedid
da'a yuuri; shaab aki	young (adj)	da' yar
degaal	see (v)	arag
degaalkaraa	visible (adj)	la arki karo
dembi	crime (n)	dembi
demshaal	quench (v)	damis
demshaal (fali)	extinguish (v)	demin (dab); yubu
denaal	touch (v)	taabasho
denaal karaa	tangible (adj)	la taaban karo
denaal; shedaal	ignite (v)	daarid
denbi	sin (n)	dembi
dermi	mat (n)	darin
dersi; ashar	lesson (n)	cashar
dhaagaal	hear (v)	maqlid
dhaagaal karaal	audible (adj)	la maqli karo
dhaar	vow (n)	cahdi
dhaar	oath (n)	dhaar

Jiddu	English	Somali
dhaardhaal	swear (v)	dhaarasho
dhaawuli	fool (adj)	nacas
dhaawuli	idiot (n)	nacas
dhaawuli aki	stupid (adj)	nacas ah
dhaawuli aki	silly (adj)	doqon ah
dhaawuli aki; wuli ha agaaniid	savage (adj)	badow ah
dhagi	ear (n)	dheg
darajeeyesniyeraa	inheritance (n)	dhaxal
dhahal	heredity (n)	dhaxal; hiddo
dhahalaal	inherit (v)	dhaxlid
dhalaalshaal	melt (v)	dhalaalay
dhali	bottle (n)	dhalo
dhamaateraal	complete (v)	dhameestirid
dhanaaw	sour (adj)	dhanaan
dhanaha	palate (n)	dhan-xanafka afka
dhaqaal	wash (v)	dhaqid
dhaqaaleeyshaal; daaweeyshaal	treat (v)	la macaamilid
dhaqaalkaraa	washable (adj)	la dhaqi karo
dhaqam	culture (n)	dhaqan
dhaqam	tradition (n)	dhaqan
dhaqam hegeri	abuse (n)	dhaqan xumo
dhaqam yaalawi	urbane (adj)	dhabeecad fiican
dhaqam; dhabeey'	conduct (n)	dabeecad
dhaqsidhaal	quicken (v)	dedejin
dhareni	nude (adj)	qaawan
dhariir	spittle (n)	dhareerka afka
dhawiir aki	handsome (adj)	muuqaal fiican
dhawiir aki	pretty (adj)	qurux leh
dhaayni	black (n)	madow
dhedaal	hurl (v)	ganid
dhedaal (habat)	shoot (v)	toogasho
dhedaal	throw (v)	tuurid
dhedaal; gidisaal	overthrow (v)	ridid
dhedi ha lihaanid	sanitary (adj)	nadiif ah
dhedi lihi	grubby (adj)	wasakh leh
dheduushaal	pollute (v)	wasakhayn
dheduuwshaal	soil (v)	wasakhayn
dheduuwshaal	stain (v)	wasakhayn

Jiddu	English	Somali
dheel	play (n)	ciyaar
dheel	game (n)	ciyaar (kubad; iwm)
dheel	sport (n)	ciyaar
dheeldhaal	play (v)	dheelid
dheger	hair (n)	timo
dhekaal	pause (v)	hakin
dhekaal	stand (v)	sare joog
dhekesaal	discontinue (v)	istaajin; joojin
dhekesaal	cease (v)	joojin
dhekesaal	stop (v)	joojin
dhekesaal; modaal	interrupt (v)	kala goyn
dhekisaal	suspend	joojin
dheliyaal	lapse (n)	hilmaamid
dheliyaal	forget (v)	illaawid
dherbi	slap (n)	dhirbaaxo
dherbi	smack (n)	dhirbaaxo
dherbi jelaal	pat (v)	dhirbaaxid
dherbi jelaal	slap (v)	dhirbaaxid
dherbi jelaal	smack (v)	dhirbaaxid
dheref	anger (n)	caro
dheref	rage (n)	caro; xanaag
dheref	wrath (n)	carro
dhergaal	satiate (v)	dhergid
dheski	female (n)	dheddig
dhidhalaalaal	shine (v)	birqaaya
dhidharani	naked (adj)	qaawan
dhidheel	joke (v)	kaftan
dhidhemniyeri	savoury (adj)	dhan dhan leh
dhidhemshaal	taste (v)	dhadhamid
dhidhemshaal	relish (v)	dhidhemis
dhidhemshaal	sample (v)	tijaabin
dhig arbaati	anaemia (n)	dhiig yeraan
dhig biimi	haemorrhage (n)	dhiig bax
dhig ha showaal	leech (v)	dhiig qaadid (xidid)
dhig (dheskaali)	menses (n)	caado (dumarka)
dhigeraal	shift (v)	meel ka bedelid
dhigesaal	move (v)	dhaqaajin
dhiiraati	height (n)	dhirir
dhiiraati	length (n)	qiyaasta dhaal ilaa dhaal kale
dhiiraawshaal	ostracize (v)	is go'domin

Jiddu	English	Somali
dhiiraawshaal	prolong (v)	sii dheerayn
dhiiraawshaal	remove (v)	tuurid
dhiiri	long (adj)	dheer
dhiiri	tall (adj)	dheer
dhiiri	distant (adj)	fog
dhiiri	far (adj)	fog
dhilaalniyeri	splendid (adj)	dhalaalaaya
dhilaalshaal	fuse (v)	dhalaalin
dhilaalshaal	polish (v)	dhalaalin
dhilaalshaal	scour (v)	xoqid ku nadiifin
dhirnaati	mettle (n)	geesinimo
dhirnaawshaal	encourage (v)	dhiirigelin
dhirnaawshaal	stimulate (v)	dhiiro gelin
dhisaal	relinquish (v)	ka samrid
dhisaal	resign (v)	ka tegid
dhisaal; dhiraadhaal	abandon (v)	ka haajirid
dhog his ha lihaanid	inattentive (adj)	aan digtoonayn
dhonkodhaal; shumisaal	kiss (v)	dhunkasho
dhor	fortune (n)	nasiib
dhor	luck (n)	nasiib
dhor ha lihaanid	unlucky (adj)	aan nasiib lahayn
dhor lihi	lucky (adj)	nasiib leh
dhoryernaati	misfortune (n)	nasiib darro
dhosaal	build (v)	dhisid
dhow	harm (n)	dhibaato
dhow lihi	harmful (adj)	dhib leh
dhow ha lihaanid	harmless (adj)	dhib la'aan
dhow ha ruunadhaal	relieve (v)	ladnaan
dhow; hallaaw	damage (n)	waxyeelo
dhowaal	trouble (v)	arbushid
dhowaal	molest (v)	dhibaato u geesasho
dhowaati	vicinity (n)	isku dhowaansho
dhowaati	proximity (n)	ugu dhow
dhowaawshaabaal	welcome (v)	soo dhoweyn
dhowaawshaal	reception (n)	soo dhoweyn
dhoweni (bokoy heeshi)	sufferer (n)	dhibane (cudur haya)
dhowi	near (adj-adv-prep)	u dhow
dho'aal	tighten (v)	adkayn
dho'aal	grip (v)	dhuujin
dhuraal	protect (v)	ilaalin

Jiddu	English	Somali
dhuraal	tend (v)	ilaalin
dhuraal	watch (v)	ilaalin
dhuraal	respect (v)	ixтираam
dhuraal; ijdhaal	guard (v)	ilaalin
dhurniyeraa; darajeeyesniyeraa	respectable (adj)	ixтираam mudan
dhuufaan	storm (n)	duufaan
dhuux	marrow (n)	dhuuxa lafta ku dhex jira
dhu'aal	imbibe (v)	dhuuqid (biyo)
dhu'aal	absorb (v)	muudsi; qabasho
didaal	protest (v)	diidid
didaal	refuse (v)	diidid
didaal	reject (v)	diidid
didaal	repel (v)	diidid
didaal	decline (v)	diidmo
didenaal	palpate (v)	tataabasho
didmi	negation (n)	diidmo
digaal	alarm (v)	digid
digaal	warn (v)	u digid
diidaaki	later (adv)	goor dambe
diidiin	tortoise (n)	diinka
diin ha lihaanid	pagan (n)	diin la'aan ah
diraal	despatch (v)	dirid
diraal	send (v)	dirid
diyaar aki	ready (adj)	diyaar ah
diyaarshaal	prepare (v)	diyaarin
dodomshaal	destroy (v)	burburin
dogdhaal	pray (v)	tukasho
doob aki	unmarried (adj)	aan guursan (doob ah)
doolisaal	lay (v)	jiifin
dow	taurus (n)	dibi
dowa	ox (n)	dibi
dowli	government (n)	dowlad
dowli laati; sharci laati	anarchy (n)	nidaam la'aan
dudugeraal	stagger (v)	dhac dhacid
dudugeraal	reel (v)	dhicdhicid
dudugeraal	totter (v)	dhicdhicid
dug eraataal	fall (v)	soo dhicid
dugeniyeri; dugeraal	occur (v)	dhicid; wax dhicid
dugeraal	fall (v)	dhicid

Jiddu	English	Somali
dugeraal	happen (v)	dhicid
dugeraal	precipitate (v)	dhicid
dugeraal kari	probable (adj)	dhici kara
dugeraal; dodomaal	slump (v)	burburid
dugsi; iskool	school (n)	dugsi
dugsiileey	pupil (n)	dugsiileey
dugsiileey	schoolboy (n)	dugsiiley
dugsiileey	scholar (n)	qofka dugsiiga dhigta
dukaan	shop (n)	dukaan
duksi eki yuyuurteey wuli ha barniyeraa	kindergarten (n)	dugsiiga caruurta yar yar lagu barbaarsho
dun	thread (n)	dun
dun yaalaawshaal ama duuwaal	spin (v)	samaynta dunta
duraal	prick (v)	daloolin
duraal	inject (v)	durid
duraal	sting (v)	durid
duul	group (n)	koox
duuri	hen (n)	dooro; digaag
duurshaal	change (v)	beddelid
duurshaal	exchange (v)	isku beddelid
duuw	dispute (n)	muran
duuw ha galnid	unquestionable (adj)	ka fog in laga shakiyo
duuwaal	debate (v)	doodid
duuwaal; duubaal	wrap (v)	duubid
duuwaal; mormaalaal	argue (v)	murmud
duw	tail (n)	dabo
duw	mane (n)	sayn

E

edden	cloth (n)	dhar
edeb ha lihaanid	inconsiderate (adj)	aan asluub lahayn
edeb yerni	impolite (adj)	edeb daran
edebyerni	rudeness (n)	akhlaaq xumaansho
edebyerni	rude (adj-n)	akhlaaq xun
eden hedhaal	dress (v)	dhar xirasho
eden hedhaal	wear (v)	xirasho (dhar)
ee eldhaali	optic (adj)	ee araga

Jiddu	English	Somali
eeraan	crude (adj)	aan bislayn
eeraan	raw (adj)	ceeriin
eeraan aki	unripe (adj)	cayriin
eeriyaami	fog (n)	ceeryaan
eewi	lance (n)	eewo
egegshaal	parch (v)	qalajin
egegshaal	wipe (v)	qalajin
eger lihaawshaal	embellish (v)	qurxin
eger lihi	fine (adj)	fiican
eger lihi	nice (adj)	fiican
eger lihi	lovely (adj)	qurux leh
egerlihi	well (adv)	fiican
egesaal	dry (v)	qallajin
ehdhaal	lean (v)	meel ku taaksasho
ehel; dhalyi	kin (n)	ehel
eki	this (adj-pron)	kan
eki Ameerika ha nuuli	American (n)	midka ku nool Amerika
eki buuk qari	author (n)	qoraa
eki hardhi	former (adj)	kii hore
eki heesniyeri	singer (n)	heesaa
eki howdhaa talniyeri	shoemaker (n)	kabotole
eki suu ha aamenid oo isoow aameniyeri	vegetarian (adj-n)	qofka aan hilib cunin
eki yed shishihihiyeri	mimic (n)	ku dayasho fal dad kale sameeyey
el (eti wuli ha degniyaa)	eye (n)	il (isha wax lagu arko)
eldhi marshaal	scan (v)	il marin
eleh	tooth (n)	ilig
Elesmi	Monday (n)	Isniiin
elmi	tear (n)	ilmo
emi; miilmi	where (adv-pron)	halkee; meelmaa
eneg	breast (n)	naas
eneg godaal	wean (v)	nuujin joojis; naas goyn
eraal	say (v)	dhihid
eraal (masihaaki)	imply (v)	dhihid (maskax; iwm)
eri	sky (n)	cirka
esaali	load (n)	xamuul
esbaawshaal	renew (v)	cusboonaysiin
esbaawshaal	renovate (v)	cusboonaysiin
esbi	new (adj)	cusub

Jiddu	English	Somali
eskel	laugh (n)	qosol
eskel olki ayaawshaal	grin (n)	qosol ilka caddayn
eskelaal	laugh (v)	qoslid
esli	heavy (adj)	culays ah
ewer	zero (n)	eber
ewer	nil (n)	maleh
ewer	nought (n)	maleh
ewer	empty (adj)	maran
ewer	void (n)	maran
ewer	naught (n)	waxba
ewer; hawi il ha yenid	vacuum (n)	aan hawo ku jirin
ey	voice (n)	cod
ey badni ha baareniyeri	polyglot (n)	qofka luqada badan yaqaan
ey badni hasniyeri	multilingual (n)	luqada badan ku hadla
ey dhiiri	loud (adj)	cod dheer
ey na'aal; jiwaabaaal	reply (v)	jawaabid
ey; ow	language (n)	luqad
eyaal (dheski) aari ama uti his akaa	niece (n)	ilmaha (dheddig) adeer ama abti loo yahay
eyaal (law) aari ama uti his akaa	nephew (n)	ilmaha (lab) adeerka ama abti loo yahay
ey na'; jiwaab	reply (n)	war celin; jawaab

F

faaidi	advantage (n)	faa'iido
faan araw	ivory (n)	fool maroodi
faanus	lamp (n)	faynuus
fahmi ha lihaanid	lazy (adj)	caajis
fakis	salvage (n)	badbaadinta hantida
fakisaal	rescue (v)	badbaadin
fakisaal	save (v)	badbaadin
fala ha qowsenid	inflammable (adj)	aan dab qabsanayn
fali	fire (n)	dab
faraatem	ring (n)	kaatun; faraanti
faraatim	hoop (n)	faraanti
farah	joy (n)	farax
farahseni	glad (adj)	faraxsan
farahseni	merry (adj)	faraxsan

Jiddu	English	Somali
farga'shaal	scatter (v)	firdhin
farga'shaal	spread (v)	firdhin
fasal	season (n)	xilli; fasal
fatashaal; jhijhamaal	rummage (v)	baaris
fa'idi yerni	disadvantage (n)	faa'iido darro
fedaal	expand (v)	fidid
feldhaal	expect (v)	filid
feres	horse (n)	faras
feres fulaal	ride (v)	farda fuulid
fijjhi	hoot (n)	foorin
fiiqaal	peel (v)	fiiqid
fikir badni	pensive (adj)	fikir qoto dheer
fikiraal	think (v)	fekerid
fikiraal	reflect (v)	la fakiro
fiyaadhaal	recover (v)	reysasho
fiyaawshaal; fiyaadhaal	heal (v)	reysasho
fiyi	immune (adj)	bogsiin
fiyi	salubrious (adj)	fayoow
fiyi qowi	wholesome (adj)	cafimaad qabo
fiyi; barah ha lihaanid	sane (adj)	maskax fayooow
fiyi; fiyaati	health (n)	caafimaad
fi'	rib (n)	feer
foraabaal	redeem (v)	soo furasho
foraal	loose (v)	debcin
foraal	open (v)	furid
foraal	release (v)	sii deyn
foraal (lami)	divorce (v)	furid
fori	key (n)	fure
fori ha he'aal	lock (v)	quflid
forni	open (adj)	furan
fud	soup (n)	maraq
furaal	ripen (n)	bislaansho
furaal	mature (v)	bislaasho
furdi	port (n)	dekad
fureni	ripe (adj)	bisal
fureni	mature (adj)	bisayl ah
furshaal	cook (v)	karin; la kariyo
fuujhisaal	whistle (v)	foorin
fuul juuni	ugly (adj)	fool xun
fuul; weji	face (n)	weji

Jiddu	English	Somali
fuuraal	swell (v)	bararid
fuurseni	swollen (adj)	bararsan
fuurseni	tumid (adj)	bararsan

G

gaami	what (adj-pron)	waa maxay
gaal; da'ad his ha aatenid	unfaithful (adj)	aan u daacad ahayn; gaal
gaar aki	especial (adj)	gaar ah
gaar aki	particular (adj)	gaar ah
gaas	horn (n)	gees
gaasee	why (adv)	waayo
gaashaan	shield (n)	gaashaan
gaasi	hero (n)	geesi
gaay	shaft (n)	geed
gaay	tree (n)	geed
gaay talaalaal	plant (v)	dhir beerid
gaayaal	hunt (v)	ugaarsi
gadhi	lip (n)	bishimo
gahwi; bon	coffee (n)	bun
gal	scabbard (n)	gal
galaal	enter (v)	gelid
galam	evening (n)	galab
galeey	maize (n)	galleey
gamuudaal	cross (v)	ka tallaabid
gamuudaal	overstep (v)	xad gudub
garaangershaal	roll (v)	gringirin
garaw	shoulder (n)	garab
garuun	truncheon (n)	garuun
gaw aki	old (adj)	gaboobay
gedisaal; bedelaal	invert (v)	kala rogid
gef; qalad	fault (n)	khalad
gefaal	mistake (v)	gefid
gefaal; il halaal laati	miss (v)	la waayid
gefseni	wrong (adj)	khalad ah
geltaan aki	unmarried (adj)	aan guursan (inan ah)
geri	giraffe (n)	geri
geriyernaati	transgression (n)	ku xad gudub
geyaal	fatten (v)	naaxin

Jiddu	English	Somali
geyeni	fat (n-adj)	baruur
gidisaal	reverse (v)	kala rogid
gidisaal	overturn (v)	qalibid
giw	thirst (n)	harraad
giweni	thirsty (adj)	harraadsan
godaal	cut (v)	goyn
gomey	vagina (n)	dhashada
gonod	knot (n)	guntin
goodili	mattress (n)	joodari
goowi	tonsillitis (n)	goowa
gor gortimaal	bargain (v)	baayactan
gow gow aki	shallow (adj)	gun dhow
gow (maayaa gowaas)	shore (n)	qooriga badda
gowaal	burn (v)	gubid
gowaal	scorch (v)	gubid
gowaawi aadi ha aatenid	dwarf (n)	aad u gaaban
gowaawni	short (adj)	gaaban
gowaawshaabaal; arbaawshaal	abbreviate (v)	soo gaabin erayo
gowaawshaal	shorten (v)	gaabin
gowdhaal	scald (v)	guwasho
gowol; deg	zone (n)	degmo
gudi	red (n)	casaan
gurshaal	copy (v)	nuqul

H

ha	from (prep)	ka
ha aatenid	except (prep)	maahee; mooyee
ha arbi	insufficient (adj)	aan ku filnayn
ha atki	competent (adj)	karti u leh
ha baaremnid	mute (n)	aamusan
ha baarenid; baari arbi	taciturn (adj)	shibbane
ha baarimaal karnid	dumb (adj)	aan hadli kareeyn
ha badni	further (adv)	ka sii badan
ha badshaal	exceed (v)	ka badin
ha bedelaal; bedelaal	substitution (n)	ku beddelid
ha belnaadhaal; his bardhaal	suit (v)	ku habboonansho

Jiddu	English	Somali
ha belni	apposite (adv)	ku habboon
ha belni	proper (adj)	ku habboon
ha belni	suitable (adj)	ku habboon
ha bisaal	withdraw (v)	ka saarid
ha bisaal; dhisaal	omit (v)	ka saarid
ha bisdhaal	pick (v)	kor u qaadid; horki qaadaal
ha biyaal	evacuate (v)	faaruqin
ha dhalnid	sterile (adj)	aan dhaleeynin
ha dhamaaternaanid	incomplete (adj)	aan dhammaayn
ha dhaqaaqnid	immovable (adj)	aan dhaqaaqayn
ha dhaqmaal	use (v)	isticmaalid
ha dheregnid	insatiable (adj)	aad u cir weyn
ha dherfisaal	provoke (v)	ka caraysiin
ha dhigenid	steady (adj)	deggan
ha dhigenid	stable (adj)	oon dhaq dhaqaaqayn
ha dhiiri; maqani	away (adv)	ka fog
ha dhosnaanid; ha hardhimarsinaanid	undeveloped (adj)	aan dhisnayn; aan horumarsanayn
ha didaal	disagree (v)	ku diidid
ha dugeraataal	tumble (v)	ka soo dhicid
ha duuwaal; duuwaal	discuss (v)	ka wada doodid
ha egerlihi	better (adj-adv)	ka fican
ha faaideeysidhaal	utilize (v)	ka faa'idaysi
ha fa'ideeysidhaal	benefit (v)	waxtar
ha fikiraal	ponder (v)	ka fikirid
ha fiyaanid	unhealthy (adj)	aan fayooabayn
ha foraal (xaqad)	unfasten (v)	ka furid (xarig)
ha gidisaal	unload (v)	ka rogid
ha godaal	subtract (v)	ka jarid
ha halaal; faaidaal	gain (v)	macaash
ha hardhi	before (prep-adv)	ka hor
ha hardhi jiini	against (prep.)	ka soo horjeed
ha hardhi jiini	opposite (adj)	ka soo horjeeda
ha hardhi maraal	precede (v)	ka horrayn
ha hardhi; muudaayootin	previous (adj)	hore; la soo dhaafay
ha hardhishiyaal	tackle (v)	wajahid
ha hasidaal; asas jhamaal	envy (v)	xaasidid
ha haysinaanid	restive (adj)	aan xasiloonayn
ha hegeri	worse (adj)	ka sii xun
ha hegeri	sorry (adj)	ka xun

Jiddu	English	Somali
ha he'naanid	loose (adj)	debecsan
ha he'naanid	free (afd)	xor ah
ha higi	ulterior (adj)	ka dambeeya
ha higi	next (adj)	ku xiga
ha higi	subsequent (adj)	ku xiga
ha hiimtenid	endless (adj)	aan dhammaad lahayn
ha hiimtenid	inexhaustible (adj)	aan dhammaanayn
ha hiimtenid	interminable (adj)	aan dhammaanayn
ha hooyaal	overcome (v)	ka guuleysi
ha jaahil bisaal; ayuuwis	enlighten (v)	ka jaahil bixin
ha jhiirnid	impudent (adj)	xishood daran
ha jhiirnid	shameless (adj)	xishood lahayn
ha jhownid	unbreakable (adj)	aan jabaynin
ha jilaadhaal	prefer (v)	ka doorbidid
ha karnid	unable (adj)	aan kari karayn
ha laawtenid	inflexible (adj)	aan la qaloocin karin
ha lisibiinid	inseparable (adj)	aan kala baxayn
ha miil daqaniyeraa	temporary (adj)	ku meel gaar ah
ha mirirnid	rustproof (adj)	aan daxaloobayn
ha modaal	prevent (v)	ka celin
ha modaal	exclude (v)	ka reebid
ha modaal	forbid (v)	ka reebid
ha modaal	prohibit (v)	mamnuucid
ha moynaanid	unworthy (adj)	aan mutesnayn
ha nadhaal	recant (v)	ka noqosho
ha nadhaal	repeal (v)	ka noqosho
ha nadhaal	revoke (v)	ka noqosho
ha nuulaadhaal	live (v)	ku noolaasho
ha qiiw galaal	attend (v)	ka qayb galid
ha riiyaal	agree (v)	ku raacid
ha shakisaal	suspect (v)	ka shakiyid
ha shalaayaal	regret (v)	ka shalayn
ha shiyaal	quit (v)	ka tegid
ha shuberaal	abstain (v)	ka aamusid
ha sogidhaal karnid	impatient (adj)	aan samir lahayn
ha suurtowaal karnid	impossible (adj)	aan suuro gal ahayn
ha talshaal; ha yaryarmaal	recommend (v)	ku talin
ha tuusinaanid	incorrect (adj)	aan saxnayn
ha uufnid	untiring (adj)	aan daalayn
ha uufnid	tireless (adj)	aan daalnaayn

Jiddu	English	Somali
ha waanshaal	dissuade (v)	ka waanin
ha weyaal	mean (v)	macne
ha weyaal; jhamaal	intend (v)	ugu tala galid
ha wuni	elder (adj)	ka weyn
ha wuni	senior (adj)	ka sare
ha yaalaanid; maslaha il ha yenid	inconvenient (adj)	maslaxa ku jirin
ha yenid	inexistent (adj)	aan jirin
ha yershaal	exaggerate (v)	buunbuunin
ha yuuri	minor (adj)	ka yar
haa	yes (adv)	haa
haageraal; biyaataal (aryi)	rise (v)	soo bixid (qoraxda)
haagesaal	rouse (v)	toosin
haaja; muraad	goal (n)	qasdi
haaja	affair (n)	arrin
haaja fal	negotiation (n)	waan waan
haaji hiimaal	solve (v)	xallilaad
haaki	phlegm (n)	xaako
haali	spoon (n)	qaaddo
haanshi	paper (n)	warqad
haanshi diraal	mail (v)	warqad dirid
haanshi (eti asas dirniyeraa)	letter (n)	warqadda laysudiro
haaqaal	sweep (v)	xaaqid
haari	sand (n)	ciid
haari	bed (n)	sariir
haari lihi	sandy (adj)	ciid leh
haashi	urine (n)	kaadi
haashi dhig	bilharzia (n)	kaadi dhiig
haaydhi bisaal	castrate (v)	xaniinyo ka saarid
hab eraal	embrace (v)	hab dihid
haba	side (n)	dhinac
habad	projectile (n)	xabad; rasaas
habesaal; haberaal	hug (v)	isku duubid (qof)
harbiyaal	fight (v)	dagaalan
habsi	prison (n)	xabsi
hadshaal	put (v)	dhigid
hadshaal; dugeraal (aryi)	set (v)	dhigid; dhicis (cadceeda)
hafiis	office (n)	xafiis
Hagaay	Summer (n)	Xagaaga
hagey	part (n)	qayb

Jiddu	English	Somali
hagey ha galaal	participate (v)	ka qayb qaadasho
hageyis	towards (prep)	xaggisa
haha belnaamid	inappropriate (adj)	aan habboonayn
haha belnaamid	misfit (n)	aan le'ekayn
haj shimi	pilgrimage (n)	xaj aadid
hajhefi	saliva (n)	candhuuf
hajhefi	spit (n)	candhuuf
hajhefi tufaal	spit (v)	candhuuf tufid
ha halaal	obtain (v)	laga helo
halaal	find (v)	helid
halaal	receive (v)	helid
halaal	get (v)	la helo
halaal; ban bisaabaal	disclose (v)	dabool ka qaadid
halaali	kidney (n)	kelli
halaawshaal	ruin (v)	burburin
halaawshaal	impair (v)	halayn
halaawshaal	spoil (v)	kharibaad
halis	pact (n)	heshiis
halis yed ama dhowlidhi herimarey	league (n)	heshiis ururo ama dowlada ka dhaxeya
halmisi	measles (n)	jadeeco
hamaali	porter (n)	xammaal
hamaansidhaal	yawn (v)	hamaansasho
hamin	night (n)	habeen
haminaaki	tonight (adv)	caawa
Hamis	Thursday (n)	Khamiis
hanjhisaal	sneeze (v)	hindhisasho
hanqaas	ink (n)	khad
haqad	lace (n)	xarig
haqad	rope (n)	xarig
haqad	string (n)	xarig
haqadeey	else (adj)	kale
haqadeey	other (adj - pron)	kale
haqbidhaal	drown (v)	biyo ku dhex dimasho
haqbidhaal	sink (v)	qarraq
haraal	scale (v)	fuulid
haraal	mount (v)	kor u korid
haraal	scramble (v)	korid
harani	bitter (adj)	qaraar
harbi	war (n)	xarbi; dagaal

Jiddu	English	Somali	Jiddu	English	Somali
harbiyaal	struggle (v)	halgamid	hashuwli	outlaw (n)	tuug
harbiyaal	wrestle (v)	is leged	hashuwli	robber (n)	tuug
hardhi	onward (adv)	hore	hashuwli	thief (n)	tuug
hardhi	forward (adv)	xagga hore	haski; gooriyaan	worm (n)	dirxi
hardhi	front (n)	xagga hore	hasniyeraa; yed asaa lihi	popular (adj)	caan ah
hardhi dhekaal	oppose (v)	caaridid	hawaal	grave (n)	xabaal
hardhi dhekaal	object (v)	diidmo	hawaal	tomb (n)	xabaal
hardhi mar	advance (n)	hor u socod	haway	chest (n)	xabadka
hardhi maraal	develop (v)	hor u kicid	hawi	shoe (n)	kab
hardhi marshaal	anticipate (v)	hor marin	hawi jisaal	ventilate (v)	hawo siin
hardhi qowaal	lead (v)	hor kacid	hawiin	family (n)	goys
hardhi shimi; weyaal	proceed (v)	hore u socod	hawuuseraal	sit (v)	fadhiisasho
hardhi yed ha degnid	unprecedented (adj)	aan hore u dhicin	hayaanaal	mislead (v)	khayaanid
hardhimar	progress (n)	hor u mar	hayaanaal	swindle (v)	khayaanid
hardhimarshaal	priority (n)	mudnaasho leh	hayaanaal	deceive (v)	khiyaamayn
hariifi; adow	enemy (n)	cadow	hayaanaal	trick (v)	khiyaamayn
hariiqin	line (n)	xariiqin	hayaani	swindle (n)	khayaano
hariir	intercourse (n)	wax is weeydaarsi	hayaani	treason (n)	khayaano
hariir	silk (n)	xariir	hayaani	fraud (n)	khiyaamo
hariir	correspondence (n)	xariird dhinaca waraaqaha	hayeesi	meagre (adj)	caato ah
harkaaki	those (adj-pron)	kuwaas	hayeesuuwaal	slim (v)	is caatayn
harki	these (adj-pron)	kuwaan	haysaal	lodge (v)	degid
haruw	lid (n)	dabool	haysaal	establish (v)	dejin
hasaal	recognize (v)	aqoonsaho	haysaal	settle (v)	dejin
hasaal	identify (v)	aqoonsasho	haysaal	inhabit (v)	ku dhex nool
hasaal	understand (v)	fahmid	haysaal	reside (v)	ku noolaansho
hasaal	know (v)	garasho	haysaal karaa	habitable (adj)	la degi karo
hasaal karaa	recognizable (adj)	la aqoonsankaro	hayseni	still (adj)	aan dhaqdhahaqaayn
hasaal karaal	intelligible (adj)	la fahmi karo	hayseni	resident (adj)	degan
hasaawaal	reckon (v)	xisaabin	hayseni	tranquil (adj)	deggan
hasaawsedhaal	recall (v)	xasuusasho	hayseni	quiet (adj)	hadal la'aan
hasaawseniyeraa	memorable (adj)	la xasuusan karo	haysisaal (mir)	soothe (v)	dejin (miir)
hasaawseshi	memory (n)	xasuus	ha'aal	remain (v)	harid
hasaawsidhaal	recollect (v)	xasuusasho	ha'asi	below (prep-adv)	hoos
hasaawsidhaal	remember (v)	xasuusasho	ha'asi	down (adv)	hoos
hasaawsidhaal;	remind (v)	xasuusin	ha'asi	under (adv-prep)	hoos
hasaawsisaal			ha'asi his jiidaal (yeni)	gravity (n)	jiidis hoose (dhulka)
hasab jelaal; habsan jelaal	applaud (v)	u sacbin	ha'asi his qadni	deep (adj)	hoos u dheer
hashuwaal	rob (v)	dhicid	ha'gal	shelter (n)	hooy
hashuwaal	steal (v)	xadid	ha'galaal	shade (v)	har gelid

Jiddu	English	Somali
ha'galaal	shelter (v)	hooyasho
ha qaaylisaal	remonstrate (v)	ka cabasho
ha'saadkis yeri	subordinate (adj)	ka hooseeya
ha'si	low (adj)	hoose
ha'si modaal	lower (v)	ka hoose
heelaa harka hiiri ha nuuli	pet (n)	xoolaha guri joogta ah
heelaa harki dhaqaniyaa	livestock (n)	xoolo
heeli	animal (n)	xayawaan
heeli badni	herd (n)	xayn xoolo
heeraaraal	surround (v)	ku soo wareejin
heesaal	sing (v)	heesid
heeshaal	keep (v)	hayn
hefaal	scratch (v)	xaqtin
hegeraati	naughtiness (n)	xumaan samayn
hegeri	malicious (adj)	oo xun
hegeri	bad (adj)	xun
hegeri	evil (adj)	xun
hegeri	wicked (adj)	xun
hel fuli	responsible (adj)	mas'uul
helis	agreement (n)	heshiis
helis	treaty (n)	heshiis
helis ha biyaal	violate (v)	heshiis jebin
helliyaal	reconcile (v)	heshiisiin
hemshaal	impregnate (v)	rimin
hereg	bush (n)	duur
hereg	forest (n)	kayn
hereg	scrub (n)	kayn
hereg	wood (n)	qori
hereg jhiq aki	jungle (n)	kayn
heri	mid (adj)	dhexda
heri	middle (adj)	dhexe ah
heri galaal	interfere (v)	fara gelin
heri galaal	meddle (v)	faragelin
herigalaal	tamper (v)	faragelin
hewen	joint (n)	xubin (jirka)
hewen hori godaal (jini; lohi)	amputate (v)	wax jarid jirka (lug; gacan)
hey	root (n)	xidid
he' (eki dhigeli)	artery (n)	halbowle
he'aal	hitch (v)	xerid
he'aal	arrest (v)	xirid

Jiddu	English	Somali
he'aal	close (v)	xirid
he'aal	imprison (v)	xirid
he'aal	shut (v)	xirid
he'aal	tie (v)	xirid
he'ni	shut (adj)	xiran
hidiq	star (n)	xiddig
hiimaal	terminate (v)	dhameyn
hiimaal	end (v)	dhammayn
hiimaal	finish (v)	dhammayn
hiimaal	conclude (v)	gabagabeyn; la gabagabeeyo
hiimaal	exterminate (v)	layn
hiimtidhaal; uufaal	exhaust (v)	daalid
hiir	home (n)	guri
hiir banaas ah	yard (n)	bannaanka dhismaha hortusa
hiir baqan	nomad (n)	reer guuraa
hiir beled aki	urban (adj)	reer magaal
hiir; min	house (n)	guri
hiis	song (n)	hees
hiiti aki; qami'ni	thin (adj)	dhuuban
hiiw	coast (n)	xeeb
hiiyaal	sleep (v)	seexasho
hiiyi	sleep (n)	hurdo
hiiyi ha haagisaaal; hiyyi ha haageraal	wake (v)	toosid
hiyyi laati	vigilance (n)	soo jeed
hiloow	homsickness (n)	xiis
his adkaawsidhaal	bear (v)	adkeecysasho
his adkaawsidhaal	tolerate (v)	u dulqaadasho
his akaadhaal	resemble (v)	u ekaansho
his arbi	least (adj)	ugu yar
his baahdhaal	require (v)	u baahasho
his baahidhaal	need (v)	u baahnaan
his baahinaa	essential (adj)	loo baahan yahay
his badni	most (adj-adv-pron)	ugu badan
his bardhaal	accustom (v)	la caadaysto
his dambooyshi	final (adj)	ugu dambayn
his dambooyshi	last (adj)	ugu dambeyn
his dambooyshi	latter (adj)	ugu dambeyn; kadib
his da'waadhaal	claim (v)	ku doodis

Jiddu	English	Somali
his dhawaadhaal	approach (v)	ku dhawaansho
his dhowi	approximate (adj)	aad ugu dhow
his didaal; modaal	inhibit (v)	is hortaagid
his diraal	transmit (v)	dirid
his diraal	convey (v)	gaarsiin
his egerlihi	best (adv-adj)	ugu fiican
his godaal	reciprocate (v)	gudid wax hore lagu sameeyey
his godaal	reimburse (v)	u magdhabid
his godaal; his na'aal	indemnify (v)	magdhowid
his hardhi yeri	prime (adj)	kowaad
his hardhi yeri	first (adj)	ugu horrayn
his iihdhaal	privilege (v)	eexasho; tixgelin gaar ah cid la siiyo
his ijsidhaal	observe (v)	u fiirsasho
his jiinaati	inclination (n)	jaanjeer
his na'aal	restore (v)	soo celin
his na'aal	recoup (v)	dib u celin
his na'aal	render (v)	u celin
his nijhaad; his nehaal	pity (n)	u naxid
his oggolaadhaal	allow (v)	u oggolaansho
his qahaataal	immigrate (v)	u soo haajirid
his saki	similar (adj)	u ek
his saki	like (adj)	u ek
hisaaw	maths (n)	xisaab
hisi raali aataal	permit (v)	u oggolaansho
hisi raali aataal	let (v)	u yeelid
hisi talagal	intentional (adj)	ula kac
hisi taligalaal	allocate (v)	ugu talo galid
hissakaati	resemblance (n)	u ekaan
hobi	foam (n)	xumbo
hobosdhaal	rape (v)	kufsaho
hogaal (galeey)	thresh (n)	tumid
hogaal; hooyaal	beat (v)	graacid
hogaal; jelaal	knock (v)	garaacid
holmisaal	reunite (v)	kulmin
hololow	risk (n)	halis
hololowaal	venture (v)	halis u bareerid
hololowi	hazard (n)	halis
hololowi haayaal	endanger (v)	khatar gelin

Jiddu	English	Somali
hololowi; khtar	danger (n)	halis
hololowu	peril (n)	khatar weyn
holom	meeting (n)	kulan
holom	reunion (n)	kulan
holom his wiyaal	convoke (v)	isugu yeerid
hom	which (adj-pron)	kee
hombeeyshaal	skim (v)	xumbayn
homisdhaal	believe (v)	rumeyn
hon	if (conj)	haddii
hon	whether (conj)	haddii ay
honaadii; afti	immediate (adj)	isla markiiba
hoofur	south (n)	koonfur
hooti	bread (n)	rooti
hooyaal	win (v)	guuleysasho
hooyaal	triumph (v)	guuleysasho
hoqaal	scrabble (v)	xoqid
hoqaal	scrape (v)	xoqid
hoqaal (maqaar)	shear (v)	xoqid harag
hoqaal; tataaraal	rub (v)	tirtirid
hor	body (n)	jirka
hor dhekaal; ha hor hogdhaal	trample (v)	ku tumasho
hor iiqaal; hor dhiidhiwaal	massage (v)	riixriixid (jirka)
hor nuulaadhaal	exploit (v)	ku dulnoolaansho
hor oo lafi baalidisiyaaw aki	skeleton (n)	dhiska lafaha jirka
hor saaraal[anshuur; i.w.s. (iyo wuli saki)]	impose (v)	dulsaarid (canshuur)
hor wareegsidhaal	gyrate (v)	ku wareegaysi
horaal	lade (v)	rarid
horaal	load (v)	rarid
horkaad mineli	roof (n)	saqafka
horki	on (prep)	dul; kor
horki	high (adj)	kor
horki	over (prep-adv)	kor
horki	above (adj)	kor; ka koreya
horki	up (adv)	sare
horki	upon (prep)	sare
horki dhiidaal	toss (v)	kor u tuurid
horki his qaadaal	elevate (v)	kor u qaadid
horki his qaadaal	heave (v)	sare u qaadid

Jiddu	English	Somali
horki qaadaal	raise (v)	sare u qaadid
horki qaadaal	lift (v)	sare u qaadid
horki yeri	upper (adj)	meel sare
hormeeraal	inspect (v)	kormeerid
hormeeraal	patrol (v)	kormeerid
horoq	dysentery (n)	cudur ku dhaca mindhiciirka
hos	anniversary (n)	sannadguuro
hosol	elbow (n)	xusul
howaa	certain (adj)	hubaal
howaa	sure (adj)	la hubo
howaa; amaan aki	safe (adj)	ammaan ah
howis	reconnaissance (n)	sahmin
howis; howshaal	check (v)	hubin
howshaal	ascertain (v)	hubin
howshaal	secure (v)	hubin
howyi	soul (n)	nafta
howyi	spirit (n)	niyad
howyi	life (n)	nolosha
howyi laati	lifeless (adj)	nolol la'aan
hubi yaati	either (adj-pron)	mid ama ka kale
hudheski	woman (n)	naag
hugaamis	guidance (n)	hoggaamin
Hujuw	Spring (n)	Gu'
hukumaal	rule (v)	xukumid
hukun ha qaadaal	depose (v)	xukun ka qaadid
hulaw aki; huulaawlimi	manly (adj)	raganimo
hungruw	food (n)	cunno
hungruw	meal (n)	cunto
hungruw badni ha heeshenid	underfed (adj)	aan cunno badan haysan
hunguruw	ration (n)	raashin
hurisi jelaal	kick (v)	laadid
huriyaal	perspire (v)	dhididid
huriyaal	sweat (v)	dhididid
hurud	yellow (adj)	hurdi
huul	task (n)	shaqo
huul eti qowniyeraa	agenda (n)	waxyaabaha la qabanaayo
huul ha hawuseraal	retire (v)	hawl gabid
huul wayaal	operate (v)	socodsiin
huuni	our (adj)	kaayaga
huushi; mashi	shade (n)	hoos

Jiddu	English	Somali
huushi; mashi	shadow (n)	hoos
I		
iftiin lihi	luminous (adj)	ifaaya
iftiiniyeri; mogdi il ha yenid	transparent (adj)	if gudbiye
iftiinshaal	illuminate (v)	iftiimin
ii	ma (n)	hooyo
ii	mother (n)	hooyo
iid	guilt (n)	eed; dembi
iih (iihdhaal)	nepotism (n)	eexasho
iihaawis	facilitation (n)	fududayn
iihaawshaal	simplify (v)	fududeen
iihi	easy (adj)	fudud
iihi	nimble (adj)	fudud
iihi	simple (adj)	fudud
iihi; aqli lihi	smart (adj)	xariif ah
iihi; ba' badni	rapid (adj)	deg deg
iihi; yuuri	slight (adj)	yar; fudud
iimaan	faith (n)	mukhliska ah
iiqaal	press (v)	isku cadaadin
iiqaal	push (v)	riixid
iiqaal	shove (v)	riixid
iiskaal	limp (v)	dhutin
iiw	scandal (n)	fadeexa
iiwtuuwshaal	scandalize (v)	fadeexsasho
ijaaraal	hire (v)	ijaarasho
ijaaraal	rent (v)	kiraysasho
ijemi eldhaa yed haha yuuresnid	stare (v)	ku dhaygadid
ijidhaal	look (v)	eegid
ijidhaal; howshaabaal	survey (v)	eegid; sahmin
ijidhaataal	visit (v)	booqasho
il adkaawsidhaal	persevere (v)	ku adkaysasho
il adkaawsidhaal	insist (v)	ku adkaysi
il daraal	enhance (v)	kordhin
il daraal	increase (v)	kordhin
il daraal	plus (prep)	ku dar
il daraal	add (v)	ku darid

Jiddu	English	Somali
il daraal	include (v)	ku darid
il dareershaal; agaawwsisaal	acquaint (v)	ogeeyisiin
il dhebeniyeri	sticky (adj)	dheg dheg ah
il haayaal; hadshaal	insert (v)	dhigid
il hariiraal	contact (v)	la xarririd
il holmaal	meet (v)	kulmid
il nadhaal	revise (v)	ku noqosho
il na'aal	repeat (v)	ku celin
il shaqeeyshaal	collaborate (v)	wada shaqeyn
il tiilaal	overburden (v)	culusayn
ilaa	till (conj)	ilaa
ilaa	until (conj)	ilaa iyo markay
ilmi	science (n)	saynis
ilmiyeeyсени	scientific (adj)	cilmieysan
inkiraal	deny (v)	dafirraad
intii	instead (adv)	halkay sidaas noqonlahayd
irbid	needle (n)	irbad
is	grass (n)	doog; coos
is egeni	hay (n)	coos qaleel ah
isbitaal	hospital (n)	isbitaal
isi	she (pron)	iyada
isir	origin (n)	asal
iskooleey	student (n)	arday
istaahilaal	deserve (v)	u qalmid; loo qalmo

J

jaajuus	spy (n)	jaajuus
jaajuw	drum (n)	durbaan
jaajuw	tambour (n)	durbaan
jar hayes	tactic (n)	xeelad
jarahaal	injure (v)	dhaawicid
jaranjari	stair (n)	jaranjaro
jaranjari	staircase (n)	jaranjaro
jarawaal	test (v)	tijaabin
jareehi daqasaal	hurt (v)	dhaawicid
jarehi	wound (n)	dhaawac nawar
jeeb	pocket (n)	jeebka
jelaal	rap (v)	garaacid

Jiddu	English	Somali
jelaal	hit (v)	ku dhufasho
jen jen his lisi godaal	halve (v)	kala barid
jen wulaal	level (v)	simid
jeni	paradise (n)	janno
jeni	heaven (n)	jano
jerdhaa eti yowyili	malaria (n)	duumo
jerdheni	ill (adj)	buka
jerdhi	illness (n)	jirro
jerdhi	fever (n)	xummad
jhamaal	want (v)	doonid
jhamaal	wish (v)	doonid
jhamuuli	scorpion (n)	dib qalooc
jhanaal	snap (v)	miciyo gelin; qaniinid
jhanaal	bite (v)	qaniinid
jharaal	hew (v)	jarid
jhari	intestine (n)	mindhicir
jhafi	tuberculosis (n)	qaaxo
Jhemedhi	Friday (n)	Jimce
jhési	bastard (n)	wecel; garac
jhiir	shame (n)	isku sheexid
jhiir lihi	shameful (adj)	xishood leh
jhiirniyeri / jhiirniyeti	shy (adj)	xishoonaaya / xishooneeyso
jhijham	search (n)	baadigoob
jhijhamaal	track (v)	raadin
jhijhamaal	search (v)	baadigoobid
jhijhamaal	seek (v)	raadin
jhijhamaal; halaal	trace (v)	raadin
jhijhini	wet (adj)	qooyan
jhijhisaal	moisten (v)	qooyid
jhijhowshaal	smash (v)	jijewin
jhow	piece (n)	gawal
jhow	segment (n)	gabal
jhow; nus	half (n)	nus
jhowoni	cheap (adj)	rakhiis ah
jhowshaal	shatter (v)	bur burin
jiidaabaal	pull (v)	soo jiidid
jiidaabaal	tug (v)	soo jiidid xoog ah
jiidaal	tow (v)	jiidid
jiidaal	drag (v)	jiidis dhib leh
Jiilaal	Winter (n)	Jiilaal

Jiddu	English	Somali
jiiri	hippo (n)	jeer
jiiri	hippopotomus (n)	jeer
jilaadhaal	love (v)	jaclaasho
jilaadhaal	like (v)	ka helid
jilaati	love (n)	jacayl
jimaawseni; jimaayseni	flat (adj)	siman
jindhaa ha yaalaawshin	manual (n)	gacmaha lagu sameeyo
jini	hand (n)	gacanta hore
jini ha heeshaal	upkeep (n)	gacan ku hayn
jini ihaati	swift (adj)	dedejin
jini jisaal	assist (v)	caawinaad
jini jisaal	support (v)	taageerid
jir	mouse (n)	dooli
jir	rat (n)	dooli; jiir
jisaal	give (v)	la siyo
jisaal	concede (v)	siin
jisaal	grant (v)	siin
jisaal	hand (v)	siin
ji'i	tomorrow (adv)	herrito
jolow	knee (n)	jilib
jubut	jacket (n)	jaaket
juku	kitchen (n)	jiko
juuni	sack (n)	joonyad

K

ka'aal; er dhiidaal	soar (v)	hawada loo gano
kaad; horkaad	top (n)	dusha
kaalmi	aid (n)	kaalmo
kaalmi	favour (n)	taageerid naxriis leh
kaalmisaal	help (v)	gacan siin
Kadaaw quraam	koran (n)	Quraan
kajam	sarcasm (n)	kajin
kaniini	quinine (n)	kiniin
kaniisi	church (n)	kiniisad
karaal	able (adj)	kari kara
karaal	can (v)	karid; karaya
karbaashaal	lash (v)	karbaashid
karbaashaal	whip (v)	karbaashid

Jiddu	English	Somali
katiini	handcuff (n)	katiinad
kedshaal	surprise (v)	yaabid
khamiir	yeast (n)	walax lagu isticmaalo sameynta rootiga
khasham aki	waste (adj)	qashin
kibir badni	arrogant (adj)	isli weyn
kifaayi aataal	suffice (v)	ku filnaansho
kifaayi ha aatenid	inadequate (adj)	aan ku filnayn
kiish	belt (n)	suun
koofir	nickname (n)	naanays
koofiyi	hat (n)	koofi
koow	one (n-pron)	kow
korey	baby (n)	canug
korey	infant (n)	caruur da' yar
korey	lad (n)	wiil
korey; a'ani	kid (n)	canug; waxar
korshaal	foster (v)	koriin
korshaal	rear (v)	xannaanayn
korsimi	growth (n)	korriin
ku hardhi jiini	adverse (adj)	cadow ah
kud	tuft (n)	food
kud	peak (n)	halka ugu sarreysa
kulli	all (pron.)	dhammaan
kun	thousand (adj)	kun
kursi dhiiri	sofa (n)	kursi fadhi oo dheer

L

laabis	pencil (n)	laabis
laaluush	corruption (n)	musuqmaasuq
laami	tar (n)	laami
laashim	poet (n)	gabyaa
laati	without (prep)	aan la haysan
laati aki	devoid (adj)	la'aan
laati yed ha aataal karnid	important (adj)	lagama maarmaan
laaw	angle (n)	xagal
laawaal	flex (v)	qalloocin
laawaal	turn (v)	weecin
lafaa eti midlil	skull (n)	lafaa madaxa

Jiddu	English	Somali
lafi	bone (n)	laf
lalmani	pending (adj)	go'aan sugid
lalmisaa	hang (v)	laadlaadin
lam	man (n)	nin
lam dhalyiduw aki	kinsman (n)	isku dhiig tihiin; dhalateen
lam dhig yed qowi	killer (n)	dilaa
lam eger lihi	gentle (adj)	oo wanaagsan
lam eki asaa lihi hiir eki ijaar hisili yeraa	landlord (n)	ninka leh guriga kirada loogu jiro
lam eki hashuwki wuli bibeensiyeri	smuggler (n)	kontrobaanloow
lam eki hiir dhurniyeri	janitor (n)	ilaaliye
lam eki jhami yaatis	whoever (pron)	qofkkuu doono ha ahaadee
lam eki lamaa qowi	husband (n)	ninka xaaska leh
lam eki shari' hoqoni	jurist (n)	sharci yaqaan
lam eki wuli dhurniyeri	warden (n)	ilaaliye (xabsi)
lam ha dambooyshaa	lord (n)	taliye haybad leh
lam heeshtaa	hostage (n)	la hayste
lam his shaqeeyesniyaa	master (n)	ninka loo shaqeeyo
lam jhami wuli wolbaati agaadi	curious (adj)	jecel in uu ogaado wax wolba
lam marti his akaa	host (n)	qof loo marti yahay
lam me'e baaladis	individual (adj)	shaqsi gaar ahaaneed
lam miil dhurniyeri	keeper (n)	ilaaliye
lam oseyoow wuli wolbi asas jhami	selfish (adj)	aan dan ka galin kuwo kale
lam shoqol ha jhamnid ama his ha jiinaanid	idle (adj)	shaqo la'aan
lam wuli haha motinaanid	scoundrel (n)	qof waxba ka xaaraan ahayn
lam wuli kul heeshti	opponent (n)	qofka lala halgamaaya
lam wuni	giant (adj)	si aad ah w weyn
lam yaalawi aki	kind (adj)	naxriis leh
lama jibaar; afar gaasli	square (n)	laba jibbaar
lama qowaa	lady (n)	marwo
lamaa eti asaa lihi hiir eki ijaar hisili yeraa	landlady (n)	naagta leh guriga kirada loogu jiro
lamaa eti lam ha yoweey	widow (n)	naagta ninkeeda dhintay
lamaan	warrant (n)	caddeyn
lamaanaal	warrant (v)	lamaanid
lamaandhaal	vouch (v)	lamaanasho
lamaashi; lamaati	second (adj-n)	labaad

Jiddu	English	Somali
lami asa ha lihaanid asaa dhalaa	hybrid (adj)	iska dhal
lami badni qowi	polygamist (n)	ninka naaga badan qaba
lami hiir ha adiigniyeti	maid (n)	adeegto
lami hol	twice (adv)	laba jeer
lami jibaaraal	double (v)	laba jeer
lami qowaa	wife (n)	afo
lamma	pair (n)	lamaan
lamuun	type (n)	nooc
law	male (n)	lab
law aki	masculine (adj)	lab ah
lawi ama dheski	sex (n)	labood ama dheddig
leefaal	lick (v)	leefid
legdaal	kill (v)	dilid
legdaal	murder (v)	qof dilis
lihaad	power (n)	awood
lihaad	force (n)	xoog
lihaad eki shoqol qowniyeri	manpower (n)	cududda shaqaysa
lihaad ha lihaanid	powerless (adj)	awood darro
lihaad his wulaal	reinforce (v)	xoojin
lihaad lihi	potent (adj)	xoog leh
lihaad lihi	strong (adj)	xoog leh
lihaad saar; asi dhowaal	stress (n)	cadaadin
lihaad wuni	powerful (adj)	awood badan
lihaadhaal	belong (v)	iska leh
lihaadhaal	own (v)	lahaan
lihaadhaal	have (v)	lahaansho
lihaadhaal	posses (v)	lahaansho
lihaadki wuli wulaal	enforce (v)	ku khasbid
lihaadshaal	strengthen (v)	xoojin
liilaahi qowu	faithful (adj)	dhabta ah
liimi	lemon (n)	liin
liimi	orange (n)	liin
liiwaanaal	succeed (v)	guuleeysi
lilaahi qowi	sincere (adj)	mukhlis ah
lilaahi qowu	honest (adj)	daacadnimo
lisi bedelaal	switch (v)	isku bedelaad
lisi beresaal	disperse (v)	kala darcerin
lisi bibedelaal	vary (v)	kala bedbeddelid
lisi biini	seperate (adj)	kala soocun

Jiddu	English	Somali	Jiddu	English	Somali
lisi bis	parting (n)	kala saarid	maamul	administration (n)	maamul
lisi bis	separation (n)	kala sooc	maamul	management (n)	maarayn
lisi bisaal	distinguish (v)	kala garasho	maamulaal	manage (v)	maaraynid
lisi bisaal	seperate (v)	kala soocid	maayaa dalla	overboard (adv)	gudaha badda
lisi bisaal; fedshaal	stretch (v)	kala fidin	maayaa ha hagay adii	overseas (adv)	dibedda
lisi duursidhaal	interchange (n)	isku beddelid	maayaa ha'asaadkis	submarine (adj)	badda hoosteeda
lisi god	partition (n)	kala qaybsasho	maayi	sea (n)	bad
lisi god; dhekesaal	intermission (n)	istaagid; kala go'	maayi maraal	sail (v)	bad maaxid
lisi godaal haqadey	subdivide (v)	sii kala qaybin kale	maayi wuni	ocean (n)	bad weyn
lisi godaal; il yeraal	share (v)	qaybin	madaaldhaal	seem (v)	la moodo
lisi jhow	rupture (n)	kala jabid	madaaldhaal	guess (v)	malayn
lisi jhowshaal; godgodaal	hack (v)	kala jabin	madaaldhaal	imagine (v)	malayn
lisi jhowshaal; jhowshaal	split (v)	kala jabin	madaaldhaal	suppose (v)	u malayn
lisi yuurshaal; lisi bisaal	sort (v)	kala saarid	mahkama	court (n)	maxkamad
lohgod	sabotage (n)	curyaamin	makiinaa eti biir falniyeti	tractor (n)	cagaf cagaf
lohi	foot (n)	cag	makiini qaraal	type (v)	teebgarayn
lohi baabuur	tyre (n)	shaag	malaw	honey (n)	malab
loho	leg (n)	lug	mamaahi	proverb (n)	maahmaah
loho heeli oo ijidha aki	paw (n)	cagta xayawaanka oo cidiyaha ah	mamaahi	saying (n)	maahmaah
lolaal	swing (v)	lalaadin	ma'nidis yed ha hownid	ambiguity (n)	aan la hubin ma'naha
lolaal	shake (v)	lulid	maqaar	leather (n)	harag
lolaal	wave (v)	lululid	maqaar	skin (n)	maqaar
lolaal	whisk (v)	ruxid	maqaar bisaal	skin (v)	maqaar bixin
lololaal	vibrate (v)	ruxruxid	maqalsidhaal	listen (v)	dhageeysasho
lololdhaal	oscillate (v)	leexaysad	maqani	absent (adj)	maqan; aan joogin
loniyeri	shaky (adj)	lulmaya	maqani	missing (adj)	maqan; la la'yahay
loqaal	ingest (v)	liqid	maqas	scissors (n)	maqas
loqaal	swallow (v)	liqid	maraag aki	pregnant (adj)	uur leh
loqloqdhaal	gurgle (v)	luqluqasho	maraal	transit (v)	ku hakasho
luu	cattle (n)	lo'	marag foraal	witness (v)	markhaati kicid
luuwaan	incense (n)	luuwaan	markab	ship (n)	markab
			maroogshaal	twiste (v)	duubid
			marti	guest (n)	marti
			marti	visitor (n)	marti
			marti qaadaal	invite (v)	marti qaadid
			martijel	feast (n)	casumaand weyn
			masaajid	mosque (n)	misaajid
			mashi lihi	shady (adj)	har leh
			masiihaa ha marnotenid	unthinkable (adj)	aan lagu fakiri karin
			masiihi	brain (n)	maskax

M

maaki	not (adv)	aan ahayn
maal	resorce (n)	hanti
maal lihi	rich (adj)	maal qabeen
maalin uufraniyaa	holiday (n)	fasax

Jiddu	English	Somali	Jiddu	English	Somali
masihi	mind (n)	maskax	midi	chief (n)	qofka meel maamula
masihi egerlihi	intellectual (adj)	maskax fiican	midi biini	independent (adj)	madax bannaan
masihi fiyaati	sanity (n)	maskax fayooowi	midi adki	stubborn (adj)	madax adag
masiili	dream (n)	riyo	midi fordhaal	ransom (v)	madax furasho
masiiroo; haasid	jealous (adj)	xaasid	midi fordhaal	liberate (v)	xorayn
mas'uul ha aatenid	irresponsible (adj)	aan mas'uul ahayn	midi ha jiiibshaal	nod (v)	madax ruxid
mataq	vomit (n)	matag	midi me'e	somebody (pron)	qof
mataqaal	retch (v)	hunqaacid	midi uyaal	headache (n)	madax xanuun
mataqaal	vomit (v)	matagid	midi uyaal	migraine (n)	madax xanuun
maya	no (adv)	maya	miil	place (n)	meel
ma'a	now (adv)	hadda	miil	site (n)	meel
ma'lin	teacher (n)	bare	miil	somewhere (adv)	meel
meeg	right (n)	midig	miil arbi biini	gap (n)	meel yar oo bannaan
melli	fib (n)	been	miil barakeyseni	sancity (n)	meel barakaysan
melli	lie (n)	been	miil bihi aawteey oo fiyaateey	scar (n)	xagtin
melli shiihaal	lie (v)	been sheegid	miil biini	space (n)	meel banaan
meli	pus (n)	malax	miil daqaal; ootaal	arrive (v)	meel gaarid
mellileh	liar (n)	beenloow	miil dooli his yaalaawshin	inn (n)	aqal dadweynaha ka dhexeya hurdo iyo cunno leh
melli aki	false (adj)	been	miil eti heelaa ha gure'niyaa	slaughter (n)	meesha xoolaha lagu qowraaco
merjisaal	strangle (v)	ceejin	miil eti his horki yeti	extreme (adj)	heerka ugu sarreeya
me' haqadeey	another (pron-adv)	mid kale	miil eti ku halniyaa	address (n)	cinwaan
me'e	one (adj)	mid	miil eti yes dambooyesti	utmost (adj)	meesha ugu fog
me'e aataal	unite (v)	midoobid	miil ha agaadhaal	locate (v)	meel dejin
me'e aataal laate	inequality (n)	siman la'aan	miil ha akaawsidhaal	restrict (v)	xadayn
me'e aataal laati	differ (v)	kala duwanaasho	miil ha modaal	limit (v)	xad u yeelid
me'e aki	parity (n)	siman	miil haqadeey	elsewhere (adv)	meel kale
me'e maadi	unity (n)	midnimo	miil me'ooow ha aki	local (adj)	meel ku kooban
me'e wolbi	every (adj)	mid walba	miil walbaati	wherever (adv)	meel kasta
me'e wolbi	each (adj)	midkiiba	miil wuli arbi qardheni	slot (n)	jeexdin
me'e wulaal	standardize (v)	isku heer ka dhigid	miil wuli ha biyaateniyeri (sik wori)	source (n)	meesha wax ka soo baxaan
me'e wulaal	unify (v)	midayn	miil wuli ha dugye'iiy	scene (n)	meel dhacdo ka dhacday
me'e yed ha wulaal karnid	incomparable (adj)	lays barbar dhigi karin	miil wuli ha waraawaa	bar (n)	baar (meel wax lagu cabo)
me'ene	none (pron)	midna maaha	miilni	nowhere (adv)	meelna
me'eni	nobody (pron)	qofna	miilni ha riisinaanid	neutral (adj)	dhexdhexaad
me'eni maaki	neither (adj-pron)	midna ma aha	miiraal	percolate (v)	miirid
me'ooow; eki jhami yaatis	anybody (n. -pron.)	qof uun	miiraal; mujhuujhiisul	sqweeze (v)	maroojin
midhiski ha fursinaanid (suu)	underdone (adj)	aan aad u karsanayn (hiblibka)	miis	table (n)	miis
midi	leader (n)	hoggaamiye			
midi	head (n)	madaxa			

Jiddu	English	Somali
miisaan	balance (n)	miisaan
miji	name (n)	magac
miji jel	nomination (n)	magacaabid
miji jelaal	mention (v)	magac sheegid
miji jelaal	appoint (v)	magacaawid
miji lihi	famous (adj)	caan ah
milaay yuuyuuri	sardine (n)	malaay yar yar
min	room (n)	qol
min shabeeri	nest (n)	buul shimbireed
mini law	sperm (n)	manida labka
mir ha lihaanid	insane (adj)	waan
mir lihi	lucid (adj)	madaxa ka fiyoow
mirir	rust (n)	daxal
miriraal	rust (v)	daxalaysasho
mishaar	salary (n)	mushaar
misiwir	photograph (n)	sawir
mitaan	twin (n)	qofka mataanka ah
modaal	restrain (v)	celin; hayn
mogdi	dark (adj)	mugdi
mogdi	gloomy (adj)	mugdi
mornaati; gef	error (n)	khalad
morog	sorrow (n)	murugo
morog	misery (n)	murogo
morog	preoccupation (n)	wal wal
morogseni	sad (adj)	murugaysan
moyni	worthy (adj)	u qalmo
moyni; haq his lihi	legitimate (adj)	si qaynuun ah
muddu taman sani aki	decade (n)	muddo toban sano ah
mug	volume (n)	mug
muhim aki	main (adj)	muhim ah
mukulaal	cat (n)	mukulaal
mukulaali yuuri	kitten (n)	mukulaal yar
mukulaali (law)	tom-cat (n)	curri
munaafiqlimi	hypocrisy (n)	munaafaqnimo
muslim	moslem (n-adj)	muslin
musmaar	screw (n)	musmaar
musmaar; iji	nail (n)	musmaar
muudaal	surpass (v)	dhaafid
muudaal	pass (v)	gudbid
muudaal karaa	passable (adj)	la gudbi kuro

Jiddu	English	Somali
muudaayootin	past (adj)	la soo dhaafay
muuhdhaal	appear (v)	muuqasho
muuri	camp (n)	xero
muuri	fence (n)	xero
muuri eti ohootili	kennel (n)	hoyga eeyaha
muusi muusaaw	nausea (n)	yiqiyiqsi
muusi muusaawaal	nauseate (v)	yiqiyiqsisho
muutisaal	liquidate (v)	xaraashid
muuyi yuuri; nuuriyi	mortar (n)	nuurad

N

naar	hell (n)	naar
naaraal; awaadaal	groan (v)	taahid
nadhaataal	return (v)	soo noqosho
nadhaataal	revert (v)	soo noqosho
naf laati aki	inanimate (adj)	naf la'aan ah
nafaqa lihi	nutrient (adj)	nafaqa leh
nafaqi jisaal	nourish (v)	nafaqayn
nafaqi yerni	malnutrition (n)	nafaqa darro
naftis	itself (pron)	naftiisa; nafteeda
nahriis lihi	merciful (adj)	naxriis leh
nahriis; rahma	mercy (n)	naxriis
nal; karbuuni	torch (n)	karboono
nawi	prophet (n)	nebi
nawyi	peace (n)	nabad
nawyi jili	pacific (adj)	nabadeed
nawyi laati	insecurity (n)	nabad qabid la'aan
nawyi qowi	secure (adj)	badbaadsan
nawyigeli	security (n)	nabadgelyo
newer badni	often (adv)	inta badan
newer haqadeey	again (adv)	mar kale
newer haqadeey balaawaal	resume (v)	ambaqaad
newer lamaashi dhosaal	rebuild (v)	dhisid mar labaad
newer me'e	once (adv)	mar
newer newer me'e	seldom (adv)	mar mar
newer newer me'e	sometimes (adv)	mar marka quarkood
newer newer me'e	sporadic (adj)	mar mar dhif ah

Jiddu	English	Somali
newer newer me'oww il holomniyaa	occasional (adj)	mar mar la arko
newer newer me'ou halniyaa	rare (adj)	macduun ah
newer wolbi	always (adv)	mar kasta
newereti; intii	while (conj)	markii
newerni	never (adv)	weligaa
nidiraal	menace (v)	hadidaad
nidiraal; goondisaal	threaten (v)	hanjibaad
niif	respite (n)	neef
niif qaadhaal	inhale (v)	neef qaadasho
niifsidhaal	respire (v)	neefsasho
nijhaad	scare (n)	baqdin
nijhaad	shock (n)	naxdin
nijhaad lihi	horrible (adj)	naxdin leh
nijhaadhshaal	frighten (v)	ka nixin
nijhaadshaal	terrify (v)	bajin
nijhaadshaal	scare (v)	baqdingelin
nijhaat	fright (n)	naxdin
nina'	toffee (n)	nac nac
niyi jhowaal	disappoint (v)	ka xumaan
niyi jhowshaal; yubisaal	discourage (v)	niyad jebin
niyi ka'	emotion (n)	niyad kac
noglaawshaal	relax (v)	debcin
noglaawshaal	soften (v)	jilcin
nogli	lax (adj)	debacsan
nogli	delicate (adj)	jilicsan
nogli	soft (adj)	jilicsan
nogli (qalbi)	tender (adj)	jilecsan (qalbiga)
nugaal; dhu'aal	suck (v)	nuugid
nugshaal	suckle (v)	naas nuujin
nuuli	live (adj)	nool
nuuli	living (adj)	nool
nuuli (hagay wuli qow)	active (adj)	firfircoon
nuuriyi	lime (n)	nuuriyad

O

oggolaadhaal (miil galaal)	admit (v)	oggolaansho
oggolaadhaal; wulaal	approve (v)	yeelid

Jiddu	English	Somali
ohooti	dog (n)	eey
ohooti yuuri	puppy (n)	eyga yar
okon	egg (n)	ukun
oli	stick (n)	ul
olki	teeth (n)	ilko
olki ayaawshaal	smile (v)	ilka caddayn
omogaal	fill (v)	buuxin
omogaal	stuff (v)	buuxin
omogaal	saturate (v)	rib ka dhigid
omogni	full	buuxa
omogni	replete (adj)	buuxa
omolesi	midwife (n)	umuliso
ooki; diidaaki	after (adv-prep.)	ka dib
ooni	grandfather (n)	awow
oos	back (n-adj)	gadaal
oos	behind (adv)	gadaal
oos aki	rear (adj)	gadaal
oos ha'aal	lag (v)	dib ugu dhac
oos his hadshaal	postpone (v)	dib u dhigid
oos his hatshaal	adjourn (v)	dib u dhigid
oos nadhaal; ha biyaal	shirk (v)	dib u gurasho
oos na'aal	prorogue (v)	dib u dhigid
oos na'aal	repulse (v)	dib u eryid
oos yeri	posterior (adj)	xagga dambe
oosgalaal	pursue (v)	dabagalid
ooskol	then (adv)	dabadeed
oosmar	regression (n)	dib u dhac
ootaal	come (v)	imaansho; imaaaw
ooysi; ta'siyi	funeral (n)	duugis; duug
or	smell (n)	ur
oraal	stink (v)	qurmaaya
oraal	rot (v)	qurmid
ori	odour (n)	ur
ori	stench (n)	ur
ori fiyi	east (n)	bari
ori galam	west (n)	galbeed
ori; maalin	day (n)	maalin
orni	door (n)	albaab; irid
orni	gate (n)	irid ama albaab weyn
orod	primogeniture (adj)	curad

Jiddu	English	Somali
oroniyeri	putrid (adj)	qurmay
oroniyeri	nasty (adj)	wasakh xun
orosaal	sniff (v)	fiifsi
orshaal	smell (v)	urin
osi	he (pron)	asaga
osi	him (pron)	isaga
ow	mouth (n)	af
ow bilaaw	breakfast (n)	quraac
ow ha he'aal	gag (v)	af qabasho
ow lihi	keen (adj)	af leh
ow lihi	sharp (adj)	fiiqan; af leh
owaaw ha shiihin; ha qarnaanid	oral (adj)	hadal ahaan lagu sheego
owliyi	saint (n)	weli

Q

qaab bedelaal	transform (v)	qaab ka beddelid
qaadaabaal his shiyaa	fetch (v)	la doono
qaadaal	carry (v)	qaadid
qaadaal	take (v)	qaadid
qaadaal karaa	portable (adj)	la qaadi karo
qaadaal; gurshaal	transport (v)	daad gurayn
qaadaal; il dendhaal (bokoy)	infect (v)	qaadsiin (cudur)
qaal	dear (adj)	qaali
qaaw; sakaati	shape (n)	qaab
qaayli	scream (n)	qaylo
qaayli	shout (n)	qaylo
qaaylisaal	scream (v)	qaylin
qaaylisaal	shout (v)	qaylin
qabiil	tribe (n)	qabiil
qabuuwshaal	refrigerate (v)	qaboojin
qadaal	dig (v)	qodid
qadaal	excavate (v)	qodid
qahaal	migrate (v)	qaxid
qalaal	toast (v)	dubid
qalaal	fry (v)	shiilid
qalam	pen (n)	qalin
qalam	silver (n)	qalin

Jiddu	English	Somali
qalqaalshaal; jisaal	provide (v)	siin
qamaar dheeldhaal	gamble (v)	khamaar
qanuunshaal	murmur (v)	qanuunicis
qaraal	write (v)	qorid
qaraal	note (v)	qoris
qardha'aal	laceration (n)	jeexid
qardhis	rent (n)	jeexdin
qardhisaal	rip (v)	jeexid
qardhisaal	tear (v)	jeexjeexid
qardhisaal	rend (v)	kala jeexid
qarqa'aal	quake (v)	gariirid
qarqa'aal	tremble (v)	gariirid
qarqa'aal; siihaal	quiver (v)	ruxid
qasaal	mingle (v)	isku darid
qasaal	stir (v)	walaaqid
qasaari	loss (n)	khasaaro
qashaalaal (eden)	launder (v)	dhar dhaqid
qawi	fresh (adj)	daray ah
qawi	cold (adj)	qabow
qayli	racket (n)	buuq
qerer	gland (n)	qanjir
qiimeeyshaal	appreciate (v)	qiimeeyn faham ah
qiimi arbi	insignificant (adj)	leh qiimo yar
qiimi ha lihaanid	invalid (adj)	aan qiime lahayn
qiimi lihi; wuli tar lihi	valuable (adj)	qiimo leh
qiimi tar	depreciation (n)	qiimo ridid
qiimi taraal (beesi)	devalue (v)	qiimo ridid (lacag; dahab)
qiiwshaal	divide (v)	qaybin
qodi; sahan	dish (n)	saxan
qofol	padlock (n)	quful
qoj	neck (n)	qoor
qoj oosaasi	nape (n)	tunka
qoli	jar (n)	qullad
qolob	loo (n)	musqul
qolob	wc (n)	musqul biyo leh
qolob	toilet (n)	musqul
qowaabaal	nab (v)	lagu qabto wax xun falid
qowaal	hold (v)	qabasho
qowaal	seize (v)	qabasho
qowaal	capture (v)	qabasho; la qabto

Jiddu	English	Somali
qowaal	catch (v)	qabasho; la qabto
qumbu	coconut (n)	qumbe
quurisaal	snore (v)	khuurin
R		
raadiyi	radio (n)	reediyo
raahi	luxury (n)	raaxo
raahi lihi	luxurious (adj)	raaxo leh
raaji	radiography (n)	raajo
raaji	x-ray (n)	raajo
raali ha aatenid	dissatisfied (adj)	raali aan ahayn
raali haayaal	apologize (v)	raali gelin
raali haayaal	excuse (v)	raali gelin
raali haayaal	satisfy (v)	raali gelin
rafaan qaadhaal	appeal (v)	racfaan dalbasho
raji	hope (n)	rajo
raki	frog (n)	rah
rasaas	bullet (n)	rasaas
ra'yi	idea (n)	ra'yi
ra'yi	opinion (n)	ra'yi
riiseni	loyal (adj)	daacad ah
riiyaal	follow (v)	raacid
riiyaal; wahalshaal aytim	accompany (v)	raacid; u wehel yeelid
romi aki	true (adj)	run ah
romi aki	actual (adj)	run ah; jira
romi (homi) ha aatenid	unreal (adj)	aan run ahayn
romi; homi	truth (n)	run
romo aki	real (adj)	run ah
rooti dalla wuli haayin sik suu iyo okon	sandwich (n)	rooti hilib iwam ah la dhex geliyay
ruuw	rain (n)	roob
ruuw	rainfall (n)	roob
ruuw jelaal	rain (v)	roob da'id

Jiddu	English	Somali
S		
saabuun	soap (n)	saabuun
saadshaal	foretell (v)	saadaalin
saafi aki	sheer (adj)	saafi
saafi aki	pure (adj)	saafi ah
saafi ha aatenid	impure (adj)	aan saafi ahayn
saali eti heelaali; yaha	manure (n)	digo
sabi	lung (n)	sambab
saf	queue (n)	dad isku daba xariira; saf
safar	journey (n)	safar
safar	trip (n)	socdaal
safar; je'maad	voyage (n)	safar dheer
safaraal	travel (v)	socdaalid
sagareed dhu'aal	smoke (v)	sigaar cabid
sah ha aatenid	inaccurate (adj)	aan sax ahayn
sahaal	correct (v)	saxid
sahan	plate (n)	sixni
sahan yuuri	saucer (n)	seesar
sahiih	signature (n)	saxeex
sahiihaal	sign (v)	saxeexid
salaam	salutation (n)	salaan
salaamaal	greet (v)	salaamid
salaamaal	hail (v)	salaamid
salaamaal	salute (v)	salaamid
saliidaal (daban)	shave (v)	gar xiirid
sanduuq jhowsidhaal	ransack (v)	sanduuq jabsasho
sani	year (n)	sanad
sani (jhiim sani yeti)	age (n)	da'
saqan	very (adv)	aad
saqan badni	abundant (adj)	ka badan intii loo baahnan
saqan bariniyari	orator (n)	af-tahan
saqan wuni	immense (adj)	aad u weeyn
saqan wuni	huge (adj)	aad u weyn
saqan yuuri	tiny (adj)	aad u yar
sawab his wulaal	justify (v)	sabab sheegid
sawar	patience (n)	samir
sawaw	cause (n)	sabab
sawaw	reason (n)	sabab
sawaw laati	unconditional (adj)	aan sabab lahayn

Jiddu	English	Somali
sawaw lihi	rationale (n)	sabab leh
sawaw; muraad	sake (n)	sidaas daraadeed
Sawti	Saturday (n)	Sabti
sed	portion (n)	qayb
seegseegaal	rove (v)	socsocod aan ujeedo lahayn
seegseegaal	ramble (v)	temeshlayn
semeni	smooth (adj)	siman
ser	secret (adj-n)	sir
ser aki	privy (adj)	sir ah
ser heeshmi	secretary (n)	xoghayn
shaay	tea (n)	shaah
shabeeri suukis	poultry (n)	shimbiraha hilibka leh
aaminiyeraa siki duurili		(diggaag; digiirin; iwm)
shabeeri wuni	eagle (n)	gorgor
shafaal	reap (v)	goyn
shafaal; urshaal	harvest (v)	uruurin
shahaadi aataal	testify (v)	markhaati furid
shaki	doubt (n)	shaki
shaki	suspicion (n)	shaki
shaki ha bisaal	reassure (v)	shaki ka saarid
shaki laati	doubtless (adv)	shaki la'aan
shaki qowu	sceptical (adj)	shaki ka qabo
shal	finger (n)	far
shalaay	repentance (n)	shalayn
shalaay	penitence (n)	shallayn
shalaayaal	repent (v)	ka shalayn
shali	pot (n)	dheri
shalmi	tick (n)	shilin
shan	five (n)	shan
shaqeeyshaal	work (v)	shaqeyn
sharad	bet (n)	sharad
sharaf yerni	dishonour (n)	sharaf darro
sharamuuti	whore (n)	dhilo
shari'	law (n)	sharci
shari' aki	legal (adj)	sharci ah
sharoowaal	milk (v)	lisid
sheeydhaan; jini	ghost (n)	shaydaan
sheli	yesterday (adv)	shalay
shid	stone (n)	dhagax
shiidaal	grind (v)	shiidid

Jiddu	English	Somali
shiidaal	mill (v)	shiidid
shiidaal	pulvorize (v)	shiidid
shiihaal	tell (v)	sheegid
shiihaal	narrate (v)	sheeko sheegid
shiihaal	relate (v)	u sheekayn
shiihaal; banbisaabaal	reveal (v)	soo bandhigid
shik shikaal	palpitation (n)	shikshikid
shilin	shilling (n)	shilin
shimaad	tour (n)	socdaal
shimaad	march (n)	socodka
shimi	pace (n)	socodka caadiga ah
shimi aki	outgoing (adj)	safar ah
shini	bee (n)	shinni
shishigaal	stammer (v)	shikshikid
shishihaal (yed)	imitate (v)	ku dayasho samayn
shiyaal	leave (v)	ka tegid
shiyaal	depart (v)	tegid
shiyaal	go (v)	tegid
shoqol	job (n)	shaqo
shoqol	labour (n)	shaqo
shoqol	work (n)	shaqo
shoqol ha bisaal	dismiss (v)	shaqo ka eryid
shoqol ha dhekaal; jelaal	strike (v)	shaqo ka fadhiisin
shoqol ha heeshenid	unemployed (adj)	shaqo la'aan ah
shoqol jisaal	employ (v)	shaqo siin
shoroobi	syrup (n)	sharoobo
showaal	pour (v)	shubid
showaal	spill (v)	shubid
shub	silence (n)	aamusnaan
shubaaki	window (n)	dariishad
shubeni	silent (adj)	aamusan
shukaan	steering (n)	shukaan
shuri	penis (n)	buuryada
shuul	leopard (n)	haram cad
shuuw	elegance (n)	shoob
si adki his qowaal; dho'aal	grasp (v)	si xoog ah u qabatid
si beelimi aki	amicable (adj)	si saaxiibtimi ah
si hegeri his ijemi	scowl (n)	haruuf
si hegeri il dhuqmaal	misbehave (v)	si xun ula macaamihid
si kedis aki	sudden (adj)	si kedis ah

Jiddu	English	Somali
si lihaad his dareeraal	tramp (v)	si culees leh u socosho; nasiib
si me'e	somehow (adv)	si ahaan
si tuus aki ha aatenid	indirect (adj)	aan toos ahaayn
si wolbi taati	nevertheless (conj)	sey ahaataba
si yaalawi his degniyaa	plain (adj)	si howl yar loo arko
si yariim lihi his aqrisaal	perusal (n)	si taxadar leh wax loo aqriyo
sibir	magic (n)	sixir
sibirloow; tafaafuloow	wizard (n)	saaxir
siif	sword (n)	seef
sik honaadii	since (adv)	tan iyo ilaa waqtigaas
sik jhamaalin	perfect (adj)	wacan
sik jhamaalin ha aatenid	inexact (adj)	sax ahayn
sik romaanaaki	indeed (adv)	runtii
sikaaki maadik	such (adj)	oo kale
sikaaki maadik	thus (adv)	sidaas oo kale
siki	so (adv)	sida
silsili	chain (n)	silsilad
sim; simi	how (adv)	sidee
siriingi	syringe (n)	siriingo
sis honkis	hence (adv)	sidaa darteed
siseegaal	roam (v)	socsocod aan ujeedo lahayn
siyaasi	policy (n)	siyaasad
siyiid	eight (n)	sideed
sogaal	ensure (v)	hubin
sogaal	affirm (v)	si adag aad u caddaysid
sogaal	assure (v)	xaqijjin
sogaal; ayaawshaal	verify (v)	la caddeeyo
sogaari	heat (n)	kuleel
sogodhaal	await (v)	la sugo
sogodhaal	wait (v)	sugid
sograawshaal	heat (v)	kululeen
soki	nose (n)	san
sokor	sugar (n)	sonkor
sokraawshaal	warm (v)	diirin
sokri	warm (adj)	diiran
sokri	hot (adj)	kuul
son	poison (n)	sun
son	venom (n)	sun
son aki	toxic (adj)	sun ah
sooh	butter (n)	suwug bur end ah

Jiddu	English	Somali
soohi	morning (n)	subax
soohin	border (n)	xad
soohin	frontier (n)	xadka
soojhow	slow (adj)	aayar
sorwaal	trousers (n)	surwaal
sul	thumb (n)	suul
suldhaan	king (n)	boqor
sul eki lohaali	toe (n)	far cageed
Suldhaan	Sultan (n)	Suldaan
sur	road (n)	jid
sur	way (n)	jid
sur	route (n)	waddo
sur	street (n)	wado
sur godaal; dalla maraal	traverse (v)	dhexmarid
sur yuuri	lane (n)	jid yar
sur yuuri	track (n)	raad
sur yuuri	path (n)	wado yar ee lugta loogu talagalay
suu	flesh (n)	hibib
suu	meat (n)	hibib
suu ayaad	mutton (n)	hibibka idaha
suuhaal	faint (v)	suuxid
suuheni	giddy (adj)	suuxsan
suum	fast (n)	soon
suuq	market (n)	suuq

T

taagni	erect (adj)	taagan
taaki	step (n)	tallaabo
tafaafullow	sorcerer (n)	sixirloow
takhtar	physician (n)	takhtar
takhtar eki eldhaali	oculist (n)	takhtarka indhaha
takhtar eki heelaali	veterinary (n)	takhtarka xoolaha
talaal	knit (v)	soohid
talaal	sew (v)	tolid
talaal	stitch (v)	tolid
talaalaal (gany)	graft (v)	tallaalka dhirta
Talaasi	Tuesday (n)	Talaada

Jiddu	English	Somali
tali; waani	advice (n)	talo
tali ha buuwaal	usurp (v)	xukun ka boobid
taman ii koow	eleven (n)	kow iyo toban
taman ii shan	fifteen (n)	toban ii shan
tamashaal; didereeraal	stroll (v)	tamashlayn
taaraq	match (n)	tarraq
tarjumaal	interpret (v)	tarjumid
tarjumaal	translate (v)	tarjumid
tartaraal	ravage (v)	baabi'in
tartaraal	raze (v)	burburin
tartaraal	cancel (v)	la buriyo; burin
tartaraal	eliminate (v)	tirtirid
tartaraal; ha modaal	avoid (v)	is hor taagid
tawar laati	weak (adj)	tamar daran
ta'aw	product (n)	wax la soo saari
ta'aw	output (n)	wax soo saar
ta'aw	produce (n)	wax soo saar
ta'awaal	produce (v)	soo saarid
ta'siyi	mourning (n)	baroorasho
tefeqaal	trickle (v)	taslid
tegel	lame (adj)	dhutiya
tegelimi	paralysis (n)	dhan qalallimo
telefoon	telephone (n)	telifoon
telmaamaal	indicate (v)	tilmaamid
telmaamaal	point (v)	tilmaanid
tidi	fly (n)	tixsi
tifiq	drop (n)	tifiq
tilaal	vaccination (n)	tallaal
tilaalaal	vaccinate (v)	tallaalid
tilmaamaal	describe (v)	faahfaahin
tir	leak (n)	dilaac
tir	pillar (n)	tiir
tiriimbidhaal	slide (v)	simbriirixid
tiriimbidhaal	slip (v)	simbriirixid
tirshaal	count (v)	tirin
tirshaal	number (v)	tirin
titiriimbi	skid (n)	simbriirix
titiriimbidhaal	skid (v)	simbriirixid
tosaal	show (v)	tusid
tosaali	instance (n)	tusaale

Jiddu	English	Somali
truw	liver (n)	beer
tukud	north (n)	waqooyi
tumaal	smith (n)	tumaal
tur	hump (n)	kurus; tuur
turuw yuuraa	spleen (n)	beer yerta
tutuusisaal	trim (v)	habayn
tuugaal	beg (v)	baryid
tuun	garlic (n)	toon
tuuseni	upright (adj)	taagan
tuuseni	straight (adj)	toos ah
tuusisaal	tidy (v)	nidaamin
tuusisaal	rectify (v)	toosin
tuusisaal	straighten (v)	toosin
tuusisaal (sicir)	adjust (v)	isku hagaagjin
tuusisaal; egerlihaawshaal	improve (v)	hor u marin
tuusisaal; yaalaawshaal	mend (v)	kabid
tuwaaki	tobacco (n)	tuwaako

U

ubaar	shirt (n)	shaati
ubaar ruuwaa asaa ha modniyaa	mackintosh (n)	kood roobka laga xidho
umaal	create (v)	abuuriid
umri dhiiraadhaal	survive (v)	cimri dheeraansho
urgodaal	circumcise (v)	gudniin (ragga)
urshaal	accumulate (v)	ururin tiro badan
urshaal	agglomerate (v)	uruurin
urshaal	collect (v)	uruurin
uuf	effort (n)	awood wax qabasho
uuf	fatigue (n)	daal
uufaal	tire (v)	daalid
uufeni	tired (adj)	daalan
uufar	vacation (n)	fasax
uufardhaal	rest (v)	nasasho
uul	donkey (n)	dameer
uuni	milk (n)	caano
uuni itim	yoghurt (n)	khanuri caanaha laga samayo
uuri	shell (n)	cangaleel

Jiddu	English	Somali
uyaal	cry (v)	ooyid
uyaal	sob (v)	ooyid
uyaal	weep (v)	ooyid
uyaal	pain (n)	xanuun
uyaal ha lihaanid	painless (n)	xanuun la'aan
uyi	wepping (n)	oohin

W

waalaal; aaraal	disappear (v)	aan la arkayn
waalaal; dhuumidhaal	vanish (v)	dhuumasho
waaraf aki	juvenile (adj)	dhalin yar
waarniyeri	immortal (adj)	waaraya
wahal kul nuuli	partner (n)	wehel kula nool
walaali	sister (n)	walaashaa
walki	several (adj-pron)	dhawr
walki	some (adj-pron)	qaar
waqti	time (n)	waqti
waqti biini	leisure (n)	waqtiga nasashada
waqti dhowi aki	recent (adj)	waqti aan fogayn
waraawaal	drink (v)	cabbid
waraawaal karaa	potable (adj)	la cabi karo
wareegseni	circular (adj)	wareegsan
wareegshaal	revolve (v)	wareejin
wari qaadaal (biir; beled)	flood (v)	daad
wariin	spear (n)	waran
wayaabaal	bring (v)	keenid
wa'disaal	preach (v)	waadiyid
wel welaal; yubi qowaal	worry (v)	welwelid
wenjel (hamin)	supper (n)	casho
wenjel (yohor)	lunch (n)	qado
wenjelaal	fed (v)	cunsiin
werri	problem (n)	mushkilad
weyaal	steer (v)	wedid
weyaal; dareershaal	continue (v)	wadid; la wado
weyaal; hardhi qowaal	drive (v)	wadid
weyaal; heeshaal	maintain (v)	sii wadid
weyni	heart (n)	wadno
weyni dhekaal	infart (n)	wadno istangid

Jiddu	English	Somali
wiil	son (n)	igaar
wiil	boy (n)	wiil
wiileduuw	daughter (n)	gabadhaada
wiili	girl (n)	gabar
wiiraraal	raid (v)	weerar
wiinyaal	summon (v)	isku yeerid
wiinyaal	call (v)	wicid
wiinyaal; miji bisaal	name (v)	magac bixin
wi'shaal	sound (v)	ka dhawaajin
wiwareegaal	wander (v)	warwareegid
wol wol	anxiety (n)	walaac
wooteeyshaal	vote (v)	cod bixin
woqti eki ootaashi	future (n)	mustaqbal
woqti qowaal; ballam	appointment (n)	ballan
wor haayaal	advise (v)	war gelin
worbi	hyena (n)	waraabe
woreeysidhaal; worqaadhaal	interview (n)	is arag waraysi ah
wori	water (n)	biyo
wori ha galnid	waterproof (adj)	aan biyo gudbinayn
wori haayaal	immerse (v)	biyo dhexgelin
wori haayaal	soak (v)	qoyn
wori hiisisaal	rinse (v)	biyo raesiis
wori jisaal	water (v)	waraabin
worsidhaal	inquire (v)	la weydiyo
worsidhaal	ask (v)	weydiin
worsidhaal	demand (v)	weydiisasho
worti wuni wori il yeti	lake (n)	war biyo ku jiraan
wortuuwis	interest (n)	abmiyad
wortuuwshaal	interest (v)	ahmiyad siin
wortuuwshaal laati	neglect (v)	dayacid
wowi	river (n)	webi
wulaal karaal	afford (v)	awoodi kara
wulaal; ha raali aataal	accept (v)	aqbalid; la yeelo
wulaal; wuli qowaal	do (v)	qabasho; yeelid (wax)
wuli	thing (n)	wax
wuli	item (n)	walax
wuli	subject (n)	maadad
wuli	object (n)	walax
wuli	substance (n)	walax
wuli	something (pron)	wax

Jiddu	English	Somali
wuli	still (adv)	weli
wuli	yet (adv)	weli
wuli	calf (n)	weyl
wuli	material (n)	walax
wuli arbi	particle (n)	in aad iyo aad u yar
wuli arbi	few (adj)	in yar
wuli arbi	scrap (n)	in yar
wuli asal tuusisaal	organize (v)	habayn
wuli asal tuusisaal	scheme (v)	isku dubaridis
wuli badni ha agaaniid	inexperienced (adj)	waayi arag ahayn
wuli bar	teaching (n)	barid
wuli bar; koros	upbringing (n)	barbaarin
wuli baraal	teach (v)	barid
wuli baraal	train (v)	tababarid
wuli baraal	instruct (v)	wax barid
wuli baraal	educate (v)	waxbarid
wuli bardhaal	study (v)	waxbarasho
wuli bartey	lettered (adj)	aqoon leh
wuli bees	trade (n)	ganacsi
wuli beesdhaal	shopping (n)	wax gad gadasho
wuli biiraal; biir falaal	grow (v)	beerid
wuli bisaal	offer (v)	ugu deeqid
wuli biyaataal (gaay; galeey)	sprout (v)	soo dhalanaaya
wuli eki adi halniyeti ama ku gallatiniyeri	income (n)	wax ku soo gala
wuli eki besaa ha asturniyaa	box (n)	sanduuq
wuli esbi weyaabaal ama saaraabaal	invent (v)	soo saarid wax cusub
wuli god-dhaal	decide (v)	go'aamin
wuli ha agaaniid	unaware (adj)	aan ogeyn
wuli ha agaaniid	ingenuous (adj)	aan wax ogeeyn
wuli ha agaaniid	naive (adj)	aan wax ogeeyn
wuli ha baraniid	uneducated (adj)	aan wax baranin
wuli ha daqaniid	undamaged (adj)	aan dhibaato gaarin; badbaaday
wuli ha daqaniid	intact (adj)	aan wax gaarin
wuli ha daqaniid	unharmmed (adj)	aan wax gaarin
wuli ha dhaagnid; dhagaali	deaf (adj)	dhegoole
wuli ha eskelaa aki	ridiculous (adj)	wax lagu qoslo
wuli ha folshaal karnid	incompetent (adj)	aan wax fulin karnin

Jiddu	English	Somali
wuli ha halaawesnid	innocent (adj)	aan dambi lahayn
wuli ha heesheniid	poor (adj)	sabool
wuli ha iijistaa	specimen (n)	mid tusaale ah
wuli ha ha qowaal karnid	impotent (adj)	wax ka qaban karnin
wuli ha qownid	inactive (adj)	waxtar lahayn
wuli ha tarnid	inefficient (adj)	wax tarayn
wuli ha yenid	lying (n)	wax aan jirin
wuli haha biiniid; bukhli	miser (n)	bakhayl
wuli has	knowledge (n)	aqoon
wuli has laati	ignorance (n)	jaahilnimo
wuli hashuw	theft (n)	xatooyo
wuli hedhaa	garment (n)	maro; iwm
wuli jiidshaabaal	suggest (v)	arin soo jeedin
wuli jiidshaabaal	propose (v)	ra'yi soo jeedin
wuli jisaal	supply (v)	u qaybin
wuli kuku ha biiniid	gratis (adv)	kharaj la'aan
wuli kuuw	investigation (n)	baarid
wuli kuuw	research (n)	baaris
wuli laati	poverty (n)	saboolnimo
wuli laati; hiir tawar	penury (n)	sabool
wuli lihi	wealthy (adj)	hanti leh
wuli miil hadsidhaal	spare (v)	keydin
wuli miil hadsidhaal	skimp (v)	keysdasha
wuli miiri	nothing (pron)	waxba
wuli nunuul	insect (n)	cayayaan
wuli qaraal ha hasnid	illiterate (adj)	aqoondarro
wuli qiiybshaal	distribute (v)	u qaybin
wuli qowaal	action (n)	wax qabad
wuli saadshaal	predict (v)	sii sheegid waxa dhici doono
wuli shaay iyo hungrow haani ha aygowshaa	spice (n)	walxaxa raashinka iyo shaaha udgooneeyn
wuli shiihaal	inform (v)	wargalin
wuli tar lihi	efficient (adj)	wax tar leh
wuli wolbati	whatever (adj-pron)	wax kasta
wuli worsidhaal	question (v)	su'aalid
wuli yaalawi feldhaal	optimism (n)	xagga fiican wax ka eegid
wuli yaalawi feleniyeri	sanguine (adj)	dhinaca fiican wax ka eega
wuli yed haha qowaal karnid	irremediable (adj)	aan wax lagu qabin karnin
wuli yed his ha riinid	scot. free (adj)	badbaaday
wulikis	her (pron)	waxeeda

Jiddu	English	Somali
wulubi	also (adv)	weliba
wunaawshaal	magnify (v)	weeynayn
wunaawshaal	enlarge (v)	weynayn
wuni	big (adj)	weyn
wuni	grand (adj)	weyn
wuni	great (adj)	weyn
wuni	large (adj)	weyn
wuni; horkiyeri	superior (adj)	sarreeya
wuni; lihaadeli	intense (adj)	itaal leh
wuni; qiiw eti muhimaak	major (adj)	qaybta muhimka ah

Y

yaabi	mattock (n)	qalab wax lagu qodo
yaabi	hoe (n)	yaambo
yaalaawshaal	repair (v)	dayactirid
yaalaawshaal	perform (v)	hagaajin
yaalaawshaal	make (v)	samayn
yaalaawshaal	form (v)	samayn; qaabayn
yaalaawshaal karaa	feasible (adj)	la yeeli karo
yaalaawshin	made (adj)	la sameeyey
yaalawi	good (adj)	wanaagsan
yaanyi	tomato (n)	yaanyo
yaashiri	monkey (n)	daayeer
yaaw	marvel (n)	wax yaab leh
yaaw lihi	fantastic (adj)	cajiib ah
yaaw lihi	marvellous (adj)	la yaab leh
yaaw lihi	strange (adj)	yaab leh
yaawaal	amaze (v)	la yaabid
yaawaal	wonder (v)	yaabid
yaayaal (wori)	flow (v)	qulqulid
Yahuud	Jew (n)	Yahuud
yal	country (n)	dal
yal	territory (n)	deegaan
yal	nation (n)	qaran
yal ha haysenaanid	foreigner (n)	ajnabi
yal haayaabaal	import (v)	soo dejin
yal haqadeey his guraal	emigrate (v)	qixid; haajirid
yal his dhalteey	native (n-adj)	u dhushay dalka

Jiddu	English	Somali
yal wiiraraal wana qowsidhaal	invade (v)	galid dal si loo weeraro
yalaawshaal	remedy (v)	hagaajin
yalaawshaal (siimoow iyo wuli yes saki)	reclaim (v)	hagaajin
yalkis his na'aal	repatriate (v)	dalkiisa dib loogu celiyo
yariim laati aki	insensible (adj)	aan dareen lahayn
yariim lihi	nervous (adj)	dareemi og
yariim lihi	sensitive (adj)	dareen leh
yariimaal	feel (v)	dareemid
yariimi	sensation (n)	dareen
yariimi	attention (n)	digtooni
yariiminaadhaal	mind (v)	feejignaan
yariiminaati	precaution (n)	ka digtoonaan
yariimniyeri	perceptible (adj)	dareen leh
yaryaarmi	testament (n)	dardaaranka
yed	mankind (n)	bani aadam
yed	people (n)	dad
yed ha qaaddhaal karnid; yed ha wulaal karnid	inadmissible (adj)	aan loo qiri karin
yed agaawsisaal	publicize (v)	dad ogeeysiin
yed asal he'ni wulu hashuwniyeri	gang (n)	koox wax dhacdo
yed badni	mass (n)	dad badan
yed ha aamaal karnid	uneatable (adj)	aan la cuni karin
yed ha aaminaal ama homaawshaal karnid	unbelievable (adj)	aan la rumeyso karin
yed ha aataal karnid	indispensable	laga maarmi karin
yed ha afisaal karnid	unforgivable (adj)	aan la cadin karin
yed ha aqbalaal karnid	unacceptable (adj)	aan la aqbali karayn
yed ha ayaawshaal karnid	indefinable (adj)	aan la qeexi karin
yed ha bedelaal karnid	unalterable (adj)	aan la beddeli karin
yed ha daaweeyshaal karnid	incurable (adj)	aan la daaweyn karin
yed ha daqaal karnid	unattainable (adj)	aan la gaari karin
yed ha degaal karnid	invisible (adj)	aan la arki karin
yed ha denaal karnid	untouchable (adj)	aan la taaban karin
yed ha dhaagaal karnid	inaudible (adj)	aan la maqli karin
yed ha dheliyaal karnid	unforgettable (adj)	aan la ilaawi karin
yed ha dodomshuul karnid	indestructible (adj)	aan la dumin karin
yed ha felenid	unexpected (adj)	aan la filamayn
yed ha felenid	unforeseeable (adj)	aan la filayn

Jiddu	English	Somali
yed ha hasaawaal karnid	innumerable (adj)	aan la tirin karin
yed ha hasaawaal karnid	incalculable (adj)	aan la tirin karin
yed ha hasaawaal karnid	uncountable (adj)	aan la tirin karin
yed ha haysaal karnid	uninhabitable (adj)	aan la degi karin
yed ha hiimnid	unfinished (adj)	aan dhammaan
yed ha homaawshaal karnid	incredible (adj)	la rumaysan karin
yed ha hownid	uncertain (adj)	aan la hubin
yed ha inkiraaal karnid	undeniable (adj)	aan la dafiri karin
yed ha jhamnid	undesirable (adj)	aan la doonayn
yed ha jilaanid	unpopular (adj)	aan la jeclayn
yed ha kaalmisnid	unaided (adj)	aan kaalmo haysan
yed ha laaluushaal karnid	incorruptible (adj)	laaluush oggolayn
yed ha lisi bisaal karnid	indivisible (adj)	kala qaybsamaynin
yed ha maqalsenid	unheard (adj)	aan la dhageysanayn
yed ha muudaal karnid	obstacle (n)	wax aan la dhaafi karayn
yed ha qaawshaal karnid	incombustible (adj)	aan gubmayn
yed ha qowaal karnid	unseizable (adj)	aan la qaban karin
yed ha taraal karnid (hanqaas)	indelible (adj)	aan tirmayn (khad)
yed ha yaalaawshaal karnid	irreparable (adj)	aan dib loo hagaajin karin
yed haha aataal karnid	necessary (adj)	lagama maarmaan
yed haha aataal karnid	significant (adj)	lagama maarmaan ah
yed haha hooyaal karnid	invincible (adj)	aan laga rayn karin
yed haha ijsidhaal karnid	inimitable (adj)	aan lagu dayin karin
yed haha jiwaabaal karnid	unanswerable (adj)	aan laga jawaabi karin
yed hashuwaal	sequester (v)	af duubid
yed hashuwaal	kidnap (v)	afduubid
yed haysisaal	populate (v)	dad dajin
yed heri galaal	umpire (v)	dhexdhexaadin
yed heri galaal	referee (v)	gar soorid
yed his adkaawsidhaal karnid	irresistible (adj)	aan loo adkaysan karin
yed his adkaawsidhaal karnid	intolerable (adj)	aan loo dul qaadan karin
yed his adkaawsidhaal karnid	unbearable (adj)	aan loo adkaysan karin
yed his garna'aal	judge (v)	gar soorid
yed his ha baahinaanid	needless (adj)	aan loo baahnayn
yed his ha baahinaanid	futile (adj)	aan loo baahnayn
yed his ha baahinaanid	innopportune (adj)	aan loo baahnayn
yed his ha baranid	unaccustomed (adj)	aan la caadaysan

Jiddu	English	Somali
yed his ha dhowaataal karnid	unapproachable (adj)	aan loo dhowaan karin
yed hisi ha talagalnid	unintentional (adj)	aan loogu tala galin
yed il ha daramnid; ayi	unmistakable (adj)	aan lagu khaldami karin
yed ka'shaal	incite (v)	kicin (shucuurta)
yed leged	homicide (n)	dad layn
yed miil ha shaqeyesniyeri	staff (n)	shaqaale
yed urshaal	gather (v)	isku ururin
yed wuli ha wulnid	innocuous	aan dhibaato lahayn
yed wuli his ha quurnid	egoist (n)	aan dad wax u quurin
yed wunaa asaa lihi	public (adj)	dadweynaha ka dhaxeeya
yedi dhowniyeri	troublesome (adj)	arbushaaye ah
yednimi	humanity (n)	bani'aadinimo
yelley	leo (n)	aar
yelley	lion (n)	aar
yen eki ha nuuleni	earth (n)	dhulka aynu ku nool nahay
yen ha'akaadis; yen ha'akaadkis	underground (adj)	dhulka hoostiisa
yen is lihi ee heelaa ya'niyaa	pasture (n)	dhul doog leh
yen iseli	meadow (n)	dhul daaq leh
yen (biir)	ground (n)	bogcad dhul ah
yen; haari	soil (n)	ciid
yen; yal	land (n)	dhul
yeraal	exist (v)	jirid; jira
yeraal	being (n)	jiritaan
yeraal	stay (v)	joogis
yeri	present (adj)	jooga
yes dambooyshi	ultimate (adj)	ugu dambayn
yesaal	override (v)	yesid
yesaal; yaraawaal	disregard (v)	yesid; tixgelin la'aan
yesimi	scorn (n)	xaqirid
yiil	vessel (n)	weel
Yiri	Autumn (n)	Deer
yohor	midday (n)	duhurka
yohor	noon (n)	duhurka
yowaal	perish (v)	dhimasho
yowaal	die (v)	dimasho
yowoni	dead (adj)	dhintay
yowyi	mosquito (n)	kanecoco
yubeniyeri	timid (adj)	fulay

Jiddu	English	Somali
yubi	fear (n)	cabsi
yubi badni	terror (n)	baqdin badan
yubi qowi; yubeniyeri	afraid (adj)	cabsanaya
yubidhaal	fear (v)	baqid
yuuri	little (adj)	yar
yuuri	small (adj)	yar
yuuri; arbi	petty (n)	in yar

Further Reading

Adou, Abdallah A, *The Afar: a nation on trial*, Stockholm, A.Adou, 1993.

Bliese, Loren F., *A generative grammar of Afar*, Dallas, Texas, Summer Institute of Linguistics and University of Texas at Arlington, 1981.

Hashi, Awil Ali, with Hashi, Abdirahman A., *Essential English-Somali dictionary*, 1st ed., Ontario, Fiqi Press, c1993.

Haskins, Jim and Biondi, Joann, *From Afar to Zula: a dictionary of African cultures*, New York, Walker, 1995.

Laitin, David D., *Politics, language, and thought : the Somali experience*, University of Chicago Press, 1977.

Lewis, I.M., *Peoples of the Horn of Africa: Somali, Afar and Saho*, New ed., London, HAAN, 1994.

Orwin, Martin, *Colloquial Somali: a complete language course*, London, New York, Routledge, 1995.

Zorc, R. David, with Madina M. Osman and Virginia Luling. *Somali-English dictionary*, 2nd ed. rev & expanded. Dunwoody Press, 1991.

